

# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE FIRST (1) MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON JULY 31, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through July 31, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison								
Range		Prior Year AGP	C	Current Year AGP		Difference	Percent Change	
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	22,351,618	\$	22,434,642	\$	83,024	0.37%	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	18,098,150	\$	17,846,511	\$	(251,639)	(1.39%)	
\$5 - \$13+ Million	\$	35,711,827	\$	29,773,076	\$	(5,938,751)	(16.63%)	
Total	\$	76,161,595	\$	70,054,229	\$	(6,107,366)	(8.02%)	

Tax Comparison									
Range	nge Prior Year		Current Year		Difference	Percent			
	Tax Tax					Change			
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	105,879	\$	101,087	\$	(4,792)	(4.53%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	361,963	\$	296,930	\$	(65,033)	(17.97%)		
\$5 - \$13+ Million	\$	1,603,840	\$	1,607,501	\$	3,661	0.23%		
Total	\$	2,071,682	\$	2,005,518	\$	(66,164)	(3.19%)		

AGP Summary							
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference				
\$0 - \$2 Million	30	31	1				
\$2 - \$5 Million	6	6	0				
\$5 - \$13+ Million	4	3	(1)				
_	40	40	0				

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS JULY 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

FY 2011	FY 2010
\$ 91,635,052	\$ 87,424,765
2,006,619	2,073,826
	278
	3,147 2,801
2,009,126	2,080,052
77,106	69,897
93,721,284	89,574,714
\$93,721,284	\$89,574,714
\$ 30,343	\$ 34,760
0	62
	64,039,232
	18,761,839 2,811,210
161,012	156,828
	310,570
89,590,495	86,114,501
	1,311,833 2,148,380
4,130,789	3,460,213
\$ 93,721,284	\$ 89,574,714
	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE JULY 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

	FY 2011	FY 2010
REVENUES: Gaming Taxes License and Application Fees Background Investigations Fines Interest Income Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 2,005,518 48,556 16,691 25,630 175,336 119 2,271,850	\$ 2,071,682 57,945 23,427 2,772 161,663 21 2,317,510
EXPENDITURES:		
Salaries and Benefits	553,590	563,847
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	1,698	0
Professional Services	7,357	7,203
Travel	846	2,777
Automobiles	12,197	12,307
Printing	559	1,715
Police Supplies	244	98
Computer Services & Name Searches Materials, Supplies, and Services	11,001 20,265	25,253 23,522
Postage	20,203	327
Telephone	8,735	6.299
Utilities	1,754	1,649
Other Operating Expenditures	387	1,010
Leased Space	5,224	12,980
Capital Outlay	4,674	0
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	628,718	658,987
STATE AGENCY SERVICES		
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	65,000	65,200
Fire Safety	14,000	15,100
Colorado State Patrol	202,000	176,000
State Auditors	4,000	13,640
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	61,544	51,030
Local Affairs	12,626	13,175
Colorado Department of Law TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	9,992 369,162	8,548 342,693
Background Expenditures	220	3,997
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	998,100	1,005,677
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	1,273,750	1,311,833
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	2,857,039	2,148,380
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT JULY 31, 2010 AND 2009	\$4,130,789	\$3,460,213

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED JULY 31, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS		ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	` 	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	: _	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:									
Gaming Taxes	\$ 113,166,266		\$	113,166,266	\$	2,005,518	\$	(111,160,748)	1.77%
License and Application Fees	637,848	0		637,848		48,556		(589,292)	7.61%
Background Investigations	253,768	0		253,768		16,691		(237,077)	6.58%
Fines	0	0		0		25,630		25,630	100.00%
Interest Revenue	1,311,461	0		1,311,461		175,336		(1,136,125)	13.37%
Other Revenue	0	0	_	0		119	-	119	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	-	115,369,343	-	2,271,850	-	(113,097,493)	1.97%
EXPENDITURES:									
Personal Services	6,695,136	0		6,695,136		511,964		(6,183,173)	7.65%
Personal Services Rollforward	11,000	0		11,000		0		(11,000)	0.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0		492,969		39,281		(453,688)	7.97%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0		9,407		771		(8,636)	8.20%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0		145,660		9,721		(135,939)	6.67%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0		106,210		6,628		(99,582)	6.24%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000		613,084		22,118		(590,967)	3.61%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	110,248	0		110,248		0		(110,248)	0.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0		35,448		2,954		(32,494)	8.33%
Risk Management	4,242	0		4,242		354		(3,889)	8.33%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0		181,497		13,296		(168,201)	7.33%
Leased Space	370,828	0		370,828		0		(370,828)	0.00%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0		81,897		7,140		(74,757)	8.72%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0		83.039		5,057		(77,982)	6.09%
Utilities	25,465	0		25,465		1,754		(23,711)	6.89%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0		57,881		4,823		(53,058)	8.33%
EDO - Communications	19,594	ů 0		19,594		1,633		(17,961)	8.33%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	0		62,689		5,224		(57,465)	8.33%
Legal Services	109,257	ů 0		109,257		9,992		(99,265)	9.15%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	0		738,529		61,544		(676,985)	8.33%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0		3,626,225		293,626		(3,332,599)	8.10%
Division Expenditures	13,555,305	25,000		13,580,305		997,880	_	(12,582,426)	7.35%
·						,		, ,	
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	_	263,964		220	_	(263,744)	0.08%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,819,269	25,000	-	13,844,269	-	998,100	-	(12,846,170)	7.21%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 101,550,074	N/A	\$	101,525,074	\$	1,273,750	\$_	(100,251,323)	1.25%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through July 31, 2010 is 8.3%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE TWO (2) MONTHS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

## The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through August 31, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison								
Range		Prior Year AGP	Current Year AGP		Difference		Percent Change	
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	19,826,319	\$	22,939,544	\$	3,113,225	15.70%	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	31,786,240	\$	25,569,651	\$	(6,216,589)	(19.56%)	
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	26,384,465	\$	21,501,308	\$	(4,883,157)	(18.51%)	
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	-	\$	8,569,622	\$	8,569,622	100.00%	
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	10,766,603	\$	-	\$	(10,766,603)	(100.00%)	
\$13+ Million	\$	57,067,470	\$	58,707,336	\$	1,639,866	2.87%	
Total	\$	145,831,097	\$	137,287,461	\$	(8,543,636)	(5.86%)	

Tax Comparison									
Range		Prior Year Tax	Current Year Tax				Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	139,566	\$	137,349	\$	(2,217)	(1.59%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	715,725	\$	671,393	\$	(44,332)	(6.19%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	1,654,602	\$	1,215,118	\$	(439,484)	(26.56%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	880,000	\$	722,658	\$	(157,342)	(17.88%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	1,562,656	\$	1,440,000	\$	(122,656)	(7.85%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	3,613,494	\$	3,941,467	\$	327,973	9.08%		
Total	\$	8,566,043	\$	8,127,985	\$	(438,058)	(5.11%)		

AGP Summary						
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference			
\$0 - \$2 Million	22	24	2			
\$2 - \$5 Million	10	8	(2)			
\$5 - \$8 Million	4	4	0			
\$8 - \$10 Million	0	1	1			
\$10 - \$13 Million	1	0	(1)			
\$13+ Million	3	3	0			
_	40	40	0			

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

	FY 2011	FY 2010
ASSETS:		
Cash Accounts Receivable Gaming Taxes Accounts Receivable Other Agencies Background Fines Receivable Miscellaneous Net Accounts Receivable	\$ 4,120,711 6,122,467 4,650 0 26,927 1,979 6,156,023	\$ 6,242,232 6,496,957 0 839 753 2,579 6,501,128
Prepaid Expenses Total Current Assets	<u> </u>	48,869
TOTAL ASSETS	\$10,356,177	\$ 12,792,229
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:		
Accounts Payable Wages & Salaries Payable Due to Other State Agencies Due to the State's General Fund Background and Other Deposits Deferred Revenue Total Liabilities	\$ 22,355 0 418,866 0 161,182 221,120 823,523	\$ 36,339 62 286,624 2,811,210 115,260 326,810 3,576,305
Fund Balance: Spendable Restricted Fund Balance Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance Total Fund Balance	6,675,615 2,857,039 9,532,654	7,067,544 2,148,380 9,215,924
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$10,356,177	\$12,792,229

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

	FY 2011	FY 2010
REVENUES: Gaming Taxes License and Application Fees Background Investigations Fines	\$	\$ 8,566,043 104,704 46,402 3,087
Interest Income Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	324,457 165 8,640,979	315,756 133 9,036,125
EXPENDITURES:		
Salaries and Benefits	1,097,746	1,117,565
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	1,698	1,679
Professional Services	9,165	8,912
Travel	1,895	4,877
Automobiles	24,922	23,810
Printing	3,606	2,219
Police Supplies	384	146
Computer Services & Name Searches	21,606	38,413
Materials, Supplies, and Services	40,524	43,709
Postage	393	482
Telephone	17,419	12,560
Utilities Other Operating Expanditures	3,139 1,395	3,061 2,058
Other Operating Expenditures Leased Space	10,449	2,058
Capital Outlay	5,074	23,900
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	1,239,415	1,285,451
STATE AGENCY SERVICES		
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	125,485	135,747
Fire Safety	31,196	23,727
Colorado State Patrol	379,405	354,653
State Auditors	13,706	15,345
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	123,088	102,133
Local Affairs	25,253	26,349
Colorado Department of Law	25,835	17,949
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	723,968	675,903
Background Expenditures	1,981	7,227
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,965,364	1,968,581
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	6,675,615	7,067,544
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	2,857,039	2,148,380
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009	\$9,532,654_	\$9,215,924

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010

		VED	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES ROLLFORWA	; /		ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	Y	EAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL		OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED _% EXPENDED_
REVENUES:											
Gaming Taxes		56,266	\$	0	\$	113,166,266	\$	8,127,985	\$	(105,038,281)	7.18%
License and Application Fees		37,848		0		637,848		106,760		(531,088)	16.74%
Background Investigations Fines	2	53,768 0		0 0		253,768 0		29,667		(224,101)	11.69%
Interest Revenue	1 2	0 11,461		0		1,311,461		51,945 324,457		51,945 (987,004)	100.00% 24.74%
Other Revenue	1,3	11,401 0		0		1,311,401		324,457 165		(987,004) 165	100.00%
Other Revenue		0		0		0		105		601	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,3	69,343		0	_	115,369,343	_	8,640,979	_	(106,728,364)	7.49%
EXPENDITURES:											
Personal Services	6.6	95,136		0		6,695,136		1,009,310		(5,685,826)	15.08%
Personal Services Rollforward		11,000		0		11,000		0		(11,000)	0.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	4	92,969		0		492,969		77,870		(415,099)	15.80%
Short Term Disability		9,407		0		9,407		1,526		(7,881)	16.22%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	1	45,660		0		145,660		19,250		(126,410)	13.22%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	1	06,210		0		106,210		13,125		(93,085)	12.36%
Operating Expenditures	5	38,084	25	,000,		613,084		51,351		(561,733)	8.38%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	1	10,248		0		110,248		0		(110,248)	0.00%
Workers Compensation		35,448		0		35,448		5,908		(29,540)	16.67%
Risk Management		4,242		0		4,242		707		(3,535)	16.67%
Licensure Activities	1	31,497		0		181,497		22,651		(158,846)	12.48%
Leased Space	3	70,828		0		370,828		0		(370,828)	0.00%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed		31,897		0		81,897		14,279		(67,618)	17.44%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable		33,039		0		83,039		10,643		(72,396)	12.82%
Utilities		25,465		0		25,465		3,139		(22,326)	12.33%
EDO - MNT		57,881		0		57,881		9,647		(48,234)	16.67%
EDO - Communications		19,594		0		19,594		3,266		(16,328)	16.67%
Capitol Complex Leased Space		52,689		0		62,689		10,449		(52,241)	16.67%
Legal Services		09,257		0		109,257		25,835		(83,422)	23.65%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		38,529		0		738,529		123,088		(615,441)	16.67%
State Agency Services	3,6	26,225		0	_	3,626,225		561,339		(3,064,886)	15.48%
Division Expenditures	13,5	55,305	25	,000		13,580,305		1,963,383		(11,616,922)	14.46%
Background Expenditures	2	63,964		0	_	263,964	_	1,981	_	(261,983)	0.75%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,8	19,269	25	,000	_	13,844,269	_	1,965,364	_	(11,878,905)	14.20%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	50,074		N/A	\$	101,525,074	\$	6,675,615	\$	(94,849,459)	6.58%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through August 31, 2010 is 16.7%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE THREE (3) MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through September 30, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison											
Range		Prior Year AGP				Difference	Percent Change				
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	16,412,869	\$	16,491,098	\$	78,229	0.48%				
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	35,350,601	\$	37,785,532	\$	2,434,931	6.89%				
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	22,889,473	\$	32,037,682	\$	9,148,209	39.97%				
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	27,445,828	\$	16,110,924	\$	(11,334,904)	(41.30%)				
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	10,319,877	\$	12,804,714	\$	2,484,837	24.08%				
\$13+ Million	\$	96,857,190	\$	87,676,048	\$	(9,181,142)	(9.48%)				
Total	\$	209,275,838	\$	202,905,998	\$	(6,369,840)	(3.04%)				

Tax Comparison										
Range		Prior Year	Current Year			Difference	Percent			
		Tax		Tax			Change			
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	156,032	\$	156,228	\$	196	0.13%			
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	987,012	\$	935,711	\$	(51,301)	(5.20%)			
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	2,420,053	\$	2,253,391	\$	(166,662)	(6.89%)			
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	1,479,041	\$	892,202	\$	(586,839)	(39.68%)			
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	1,971,180	\$	1,888,754	\$	(82,426)	(4.18%)			
\$13+ Million	\$	8,971,438	\$	9,735,209	\$	763,771	8.51%			
Total	\$	15,984,756	\$	15,861,495	\$	(123,261)	(0.77%)			

AGP Summary									
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference						
\$0 - \$2 Million	17	17	0						
\$2 - \$5 Million	11	12	1						
\$5 - \$8 Million	4	5	1						
\$8 - \$10 Million	3	2	(1)						
\$10 - \$13 Million	1	1	0						
\$13+ Million	4	3	(1)						
_	40	40	0						

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

	FY 2011			FY 2011	FY 2011			FY 2010	
	EXTENDED			LIMITED	TOTAL			LIMITED	
		GAMING FUND	-	GAMING FUND		UND BALANCE	(	GAMING FUND	
ASSETS:									
Cash (Note 2) Accounts Receivable (Note 3)	\$	19,020	\$	9,327,922	\$	9,346,942	\$	11,864,289	
Gaming Taxes		0		7,733,510		7,733,510		7,418,713	
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0		841		841		0	
Fines Receivable		0		1,298		1,298		10,879	
Miscellaneous		0	-	18,654	-	18,654		429	
Net Accounts Receivable		0		7,754,303		7,754,303		7,430,021	
Prepaid Expenses		0	_	55,043		55,043		27,841	
Total Current Assets		19,020	-	17,137,268	_	17,156,288	_	19,322,151	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,020	\$	17,137,268	\$_	17,156,288	\$_	19,322,151	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:									
Accounts Payable	\$	0	\$	90,834	\$	90,834	\$	13,929	
Wages & Salaries Payable		0		4,628		4,628		480	
Due to Other State Agencies (Note 13) Due to the State's General Fund		0 0		393,016 0		393,016 0		279,528 2,811,210	
Background and Other Deposits (Note 5)		0		184,740		184,740		105,575	
Deferred Revenue (Note 6)		0	_	247,190	_	247,190		302,880	
Total Liabilities		0	_	920,408	_	920,408	_	3,513,602	
Fund Balance:									
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0		13,359,821		13,359,821		13,660,169	
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance		19,020	-	2,857,039	-	2,876,059	_	2,148,380	
Total Fund Balance		19,020	-	16,216,860	-	16,235,880	_	15,808,549	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,020	\$	17,137,268	\$_	17,156,288	\$_	19,322,151	

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 15,861,518	\$ 15,861,518	\$ 15,986,245
License and Application Fees	0	158,149	158,149	171,821
Background Investigations	0	43,311	43,311	65,898
Fines	0	55,579	55,579	15,607
Interest Income (Note 2)	19,020	336,174	355,194	331,343
Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	<u> </u>	230 16,454,961	<u>230</u> 16,473,981	<u>184</u> 16,571,098
	13,020	10,404,301	10,473,301	10,071,000
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	1,633,681	1,633,681	1,647,325
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	2,317	2,317	2,497
Professional Services	0	21,893	21,893	10,520
Travel	0	4,046	4,046	8,171
Automobiles	0	37,794	37,794	36,341
Printing Balias Currelias	0	5,203	5,203	3,075
Police Supplies	0 0	327 29,828	327 29,828	211 52,890
Computer Services & Name Searches Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	29,020 219,070	29,828 219,070	52,890 60,372
Postage	0	656	656	685
Telephone	0	26,115	26,115	18,744
Utilities	0	4,450	4,450	4,477
Other Operating Expenditures	0	4,875	4,875	3,085
Leased Space (Note 9)	0	15,672	15,672	38,940
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	0
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	2,021,572	2,021,572	1,887,333
STATE AGENCY SERVICES (Note 13)				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	188,807	188,807	201,223
Fire Safety	0	48,302	48,302	32,098
Colorado State Patrol	0	558,756	558,756	539,869
State Auditors	0	14,725	14,725	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	180,919	180,919	152,037
Local Affairs	0	37,879	37,879	39,524
Colorado Department of Law TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	36,957	36,957	30,193
TOTAL STATE AGENCT SERVICES	0	1,066,345	1,066,345	1,011,994
Background Expenditures	0	7,223	7,223	11,602
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	3,095,140	3,095,140	2,910,929
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	0	13,359,821	13,359,821	13,660,169
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,020.00	0	19,020	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009	\$19,020	\$\$\$	\$ 16,235,880	\$ 15,808,549

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

(UNAUDITED)

		COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	 ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	1	/EAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL		OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED <u>% EXPENDED</u>
REVENUES:									
Gaming Taxes	\$	113,166,266	\$	\$ 113,166,266	\$	15,861,518	\$	(97,304,748)	14.02%
License and Application Fees		637,848	0	637,848		158,149		(479,699)	24.79%
Background Investigations		253,768	0	253,768		43,311		(210,457)	17.07%
Fines		0	0	0		55,579		55,579	100.00%
Interest Revenue		1,311,461	0	1,311,461		336,174		(975,287)	25.63%
Other Revenue		0	0	 0	-	230		230	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES		115,369,343	0	 115,369,343	-	16,454,961	_	(98,914,382)	14.26%
EXPENDITURES:									
Personal Services		6,695,136	0	6,695,136		1,489,231		(5,205,905)	22.24%
Personal Services Rollforward		11,000	0	11,000		11,000		0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance		492,969	0	492,969		117,264		(375,705)	23.79%
Short Term Disability		9,407	0	9,407		2,295		(7,112)	24.40%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement		145,660	0	145,660		28,920		(116,740)	19.85%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt		106,210	0	106,210		19,718		(86,492)	18.57%
Operating Expenditures		588,084	25,000	613,084		140,807		(472,277)	22.97%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward		110,248	0	110,248		110,247		(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation		35,448	0	35,448		8,862		(26,586)	25.00%
Risk Management		4,242	0	4,242		1,061		(3,182)	25.00%
Licensure Activities		181,497	0	181,497		29,608		(151,889)	16.31%
Leased Space		370.828	0	370,828		0		(370,828)	0.00%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed		81,897	0	81,897		21,419		(60,478)	26.15%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable		83,039	0	83,039		16,375		(66,664)	19.72%
Utilities		25,465	0	25,465		4,450		(21,015)	17.48%
EDO - MNT		57,881	0	57,881		14,470		(43,411)	25.00%
EDO - Communications		19,594	0	19,594		4,898		(14,696)	25.00%
Capitol Complex Leased Space		62,689	0	62,689		15,672		(47,017)	25.00%
Legal Services		109,257	0	109,257		36,957		(72,301)	33.83%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		738,529	0	738,529		180,919		(557,610)	24.50%
State Agency Services		3,626,225	0	3,626,225		833,744		(2,792,481)	22.99%
Division Expenditures		13,555,305	25,000	 13,580,305	_	3,087,917		(10,492,388)	22.74%
·								<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Background Expenditures		263,964	0	 263,964	_	7,223		(256,741)	2.74%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	13,819,269	25,000	 13,844,269	-	3,095,140	_	(10,749,129)	22.36%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	101,550,074	N/A	\$ 101,525,074	\$_	13,359,821	\$	(88,165,253)	13.16%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through September 30, 2010 is 25.0%.

# COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2010

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

The Colorado Division of Gaming (the "Division") is an agency of the State of Colorado and was created June 4, 1991, under the provision of Section 12-47.1-201, Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.). The Division operates under the Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission (the "Commission"). The Division implements, regulates, and supervises the conduct of limited gaming in the State, as authorized by statute.

The State of Colorado is the primary reporting entity for State financial activities. Therefore, the Division's accounts are presented in a manner consistent with presentation of statewide financial activities, which are reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental organizations.

In April 2009, House Bill 09-1272 was approved due to the passage of Amendment 50. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The extended gaming funds to be distributed are transferred to a separate fund every fiscal year end beginning with fiscal year 2010; therefore, a new extended gaming fund was created for this purpose. All fund or Division references throughout these financial statements refer to the limited gaming fund except if a specific reference to the extended gaming fund exists.

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting

The financial activities of the Division are organized on the basis of individual funds, each of which is considered to be a separate entity. The operations of the Special Revenue Fund are recorded in a discrete set of self-balancing accounts that comprise the assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, of the entity. Throughout the year, encumbrances are recorded. However, at fiscal year-end all encumbrances lapse and no reserve for encumbrances is reported. The accounts used for fixed assets and long-term liabilities are not recorded in the Special Revenue Fund. They are recorded in a separate fund.

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## Special Revenue Funds

Transactions related to resources obtained from specific sources, which are restricted to specific purposes, are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. The Division's resources are obtained from specific gaming related activities such as license fees, application fees, and gaming taxes. These sources are restricted for specific uses as outlined in Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S.

## Fixed Assets

All fixed assets are stated at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are stated at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)</u>

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued statement number 34 which became effective July 1, 2001. This statement requires the Division to depreciate its' fixed assets; however, the fixed assets and depreciation amounts will only be represented on the statewide financial statements, not on the Division's individual financial statements. The capitalization criteria for fixed assets are \$50,000 for buildings and leasehold improvements, \$5,000 for furniture and equipment, and all land is capitalized regardless of cost. The purchase of stand-alone software is capitalized at \$5,000.

The calculation for the amount of depreciation is based upon the cost of the asset and its' estimated useful life. The estimated useful life of a capital asset is a function of each agency's own experience. The Division has determined the useful lives of furniture and equipment ranges from 5 to 10 years, building 30 years, and the licensing software 10 years.

Below is a chart depicting the Division's fixed assets and accumulated depreciation:

Assets		<u>Carrying</u> Value
Building and Land Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	\$1,669,035 (81,344)	\$1,587,691
Furniture & Equipment Accumulated Depr Furn. & Equip.	205,787 (175,270)	30,517
Total		\$1,618,208

## Long-term Liabilities

The Division's long-term liability is the accrued compensated absence liability. This amount is recorded in a separate fund and is reported on the statewide financial statements. Prior to the implementation of GASB 34, this liability was reported on the Division's year-end financial statements.

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)</u>

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Division uses the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

## **B.** Budget

The statement of revenues and expenditures-budget to actual compares those revenues and expenditures, which are legally authorized by State statute. The fiscal year 2011 revenue projections were provided by the Division, based on the tax rate structure established by the Commission. Each year, the Division submits to the Commission a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted by the Commission to obtain comments and approval. During the fiscal year, the approved budget may be modified due to roll-forward authorization or supplemental budget approval. The Commission must approve all modifications. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end unless the Commission approves a roll-forward of the unexpended budget.

Appropriation as of July 1, 2010	\$13,819,269
Supplemental appropriations	25,000
Total appropriation	<u>\$13,844,269</u>

# 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State Treasury acts as a bank for all state agencies. Monies deposited in the Treasury are invested until the cash is needed. Interest earnings on these investments are credited to the General Fund unless a specific statute directs otherwise. Cash held by the State Treasurer for the Division of Gaming on September 30, 2010 was \$9.3 million.

The Division of Gaming receives interest payments from the State Treasurer's Office on cash held by the Treasurer's Office on behalf of the Division for its limited gaming fund and extended gaming fund. The amount of \$355,194 is interest earned on the average daily cash balances. During the month of September, the State Treasurer was paying interest at 2.28% annualized.

## 3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

As of September 30, 2010, the Division had an accounts receivable balance of \$7,754,303. This amount includes \$7,733,510 in gaming taxes collected by the Department of Revenue for the Division for the month of September 2010, which were due on the 15th of October 2010. In addition, the Division had accounts receivable from other agencies balance of \$841, a fines receivable balance of \$1,298, \$1,528 in outstanding credit card deposits, \$17,050 due from Workers Compensation, and \$75 due from others.

## 4. CHANGES IN FIXED ASSETS

	Balances at			Balances at
	July 1, 2010	Deletions	Additions	September 30, 2010
Computer Equipment	\$ 94,355		\$ 1,825	\$ 96,180
Office Equipment	103,517		10,971	114,488
Investigative Equipment	6,090			6,090
Software	372,861	\$ (1,825)		371,036
Building and Land	1,664,361		4,674	1,669,035
Total	\$ 2,241,184	\$ (1,825)	\$ 17,470	\$ 2,256,829

A summary of changes in fixed assets follows:

# 5. <u>DEPOSITS</u>

Applicants applying for gaming licenses are required to remit deposits to the Division, which are used to perform background investigations of these applicants. These deposits are recorded as liabilities until the Division incurs expenditures to perform the background investigations, or until any remaining balance is refunded to the applicant. Deposits for background investigations were \$180,427 at September 30, 2010. Additionally, on September 30, 2010, the Division of Gaming held \$4,313 on deposit, which represents funds seized during criminal investigations, or involves gaming patrons, and are pending court order releases or adjudication.

## 6. <u>DEFERRED REVENUE</u>

The Division issues a two-year license to individuals who are subject to an investigative review on an annual basis. Beginning in August 2008, the Division began to stagger the issuance of 2-year licenses to businesses as well. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period. As of September 30, 2010 deferred license fees were \$247,190.

# 7. <u>ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES</u>

All permanent employees of the Division may accrue annual and sick leave based on length of service. The accrued amount will be paid upon termination, subject to certain limitations.

Annual Leave	\$432,033
Sick Leave	53,915
Total	\$485,948

The current and long-term portion of vacation and sick leave benefits are recorded in a separate fund and are only reported on the statewide financial statements.

# 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution

The voters of Colorado passed Amendment 50 on November 4, 2008. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The tax revenues and interest, less expenses, attributable to Amendment 50 will be distributed as follows:

- 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.

# 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The following are definitions necessitated by the passage of Amendment 50:

(1) "Extended gaming" means subsection (7) of section 9 of article XVIII of the state constitution as approved by statewide voters on November 4, 2008, and subsequently approved by voters in the cities of Black Hawk, Central City and Cripple Creek;

(2) "Extended gaming revenues" mean the "limited gaming tax revenues attributable to extended limited gaming" as defined by Section 12-47.1-701.5(4)(d);

(3) "Limited gaming revenues" mean the gaming tax revenues attributable to the operation of limited gaming prior to extended gaming.

In accordance with House Bill 09-1272, there will be a determination of tax revenues and expenditures attributable to extended and limited gaming.

(1) After the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during fiscal year 2010. This amount is \$100,686,391.62. Any gaming tax revenues collected over this amount in fiscal year 2011, will be attributable to extended gaming revenues.

(2) After the end of each subsequent fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year. If the annual increase in total gaming tax revenues is less than three percent, either positive or negative, limited gaming revenues shall be the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year multiplied by a factor of the actual percentage of annual growth or decline in total gaming tax revenues. That amount shall be added or subtracted from the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year.

(3) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming revenues by subtracting the amount of limited gaming revenues from the amount of total gaming tax revenues collected during the fiscal year.

(4) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming expenses by multiplying the total of all expenses of the Commission and other state agencies for the fiscal year by the percentage of total limited gaming revenues attributable to extended gaming revenues.

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The original or limited gaming fund recipients will receive an annual adjustment of the lesser of 6 percent or the actual percentage, of annual growth in extended gaming revenues.

## **B.** Limited Gaming Distribution

In accordance with Section 12-47.1-701, the balance remaining in the limited gaming fund is to be distributed by the State Treasurer to the recipients of limited gaming revenues according to the following formula:

- 50% to the State General Fund;
- 28% to the Colorado State Historical Fund;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective cities.

In addition, the 50% that goes to the General Fund is further divided as follows:

- 13% to the Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund;
- \$19 million to the Colorado Travel & Tourism Promotion Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$3 million to the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$1.5 million to the Creative Industries Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$1.0 million to the Innovative Higher Education Research Fund;
- \$600,000 to the Creative Industries Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);

# 8. <u>GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)</u>

## **B.** Limited Gaming Distribution (continued)

- \$5.5 million to the Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund, and;
- The remaining portion of General Fund share to the Clean Energy Fund, unless the General Fund is in a deficit at the end of the fiscal year, in which case the remaining portion would be directed to the General Fund.

In fiscal year 2010, the above division of General Fund distribution monies was changed by legislation, and fiscal year 2011 legislation to change the above division of General Fund monies is highly anticipated to occur.

The amount to be distributed is derived from revenues collected by the Division during the fiscal year after payment of operating expenditures of the Division and other regulatory expenditures, except for an amount equal to expenditures for the last two-month period. As of September 30, 2010, the amount calculated as reserved fund balance, which is restricted by enabling legislation, was \$2,171,211. This amount equals Division expenditures for the preceding two-month period.

Fund Balance as of September 30, 2010	\$16,216,860
Less: Two month Reserve	(2,171,211)
Available for Distribution at September 30, 2009	\$14,045,649

# 9. <u>LEASED SPACE</u>

The Division occupies office space in Cripple Creek and Golden. Rental payments are contingent upon the continuing availability of funds.

## Cripple Creek

In April 2007, the Division entered into a lease and option to purchase agreement with a third party to lease office space at a new location in Cripple Creek, Colorado. The lease began in September 2007 with an initial term of ten years.

On June 15, 2010 the Division exercised the lease agreement's option to purchase the Cripple Creek building. The purchase price (including the land) was approximately \$844,000.

## 9. LEASED SPACE (Continued)

## Golden

In May 2010, the Division entered into a lease agreement with a third party to lease office space at 17301 W. Colfax Avenue, Golden, Colorado. The initial term of the lease is ten years. The lease term began on September 17, 2010, and a rental credit of \$20,501 was applied per the signed lease agreement. September's prorated rental payment based on 14 days of occupancy was \$10,661, leaving a credit balance of \$9,840 once the rental credit was applied. The remaining credit balance will be applied to October's rental payment of \$22,845, thus reducing the payment amount due for October to \$13,005.

Per House Bill 08-1395, the reduction in property tax due is already reflected in the rental obligations listed below.

GOLDEN		
Estimated Future Payments		
OCTOBER FISCAL YEAR 2010	\$	13,005
FISCAL YEAR 2011 (November 2010– June 2011)		182,760
FISCAL YEAR 2012		279,509
FISCAL YEAR 2013		285,038
FISCAL YEAR 2014		290,566
FISCAL YEAR 2015		296,582
FISCAL YEAR 2016		302,599
FISCAL YEAR 2017		308,777
FISCAL YEAR 2018		315,281
FISCAL YEAR 2019		321,785
FISCAL YEAR 2020		328,615
	\$ 2	2,924,517

The remaining leased space expenditure amount shown on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance represents the Division's share of Capitol Complex lease cost for the Division's previous Lakewood location.

# 10. PENSION PLAN

## A. Plan Description

Virtually all of the Division's employees participate in a defined benefit pension plan. The plan's purpose is to provide income to members and their families at retirement or in case of death or disability. The plan is a cost sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA). PERA was established by state statute in 1931. Responsibility for the organization and administration of the plan is placed with the Board of Trustees of PERA. Changes to the plan require an actuarial assessment and legislation by the General Assembly. The state plan and other divisions' plans are included in PERA's financial statements, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

Prior to legislation passed during the 2006 session, higher education employees may have participated in social security, PERA's defined benefit plan, or the institution's optional retirement plan. Currently, higher education employees, excluding community college employees, are required to participate in their institution's optional plan, if available, unless they are active or inactive members of PERA with at least one year of service credit. In that case they may elect either PERA or their institution's optional plan.

New employees, excluding four-year college and university employees, are allowed 60 days to elect to participate in PERA's defined contribution plan. If that election is not made, the employee is automatically enrolled in the plan to which he last contributed or, if there was no prior participation, to the defined benefit plan. PERA members electing the PERA defined contribution plan are allowed an irrevocable election between the second and fifth year of membership to use their defined contribution account to purchase service credit and be covered under the defined benefit retirement plan. However, making this election subjects the member to rules in effect for those hired on or after January 1, 2007, as discussed below. Employer contributions to both defined contribution plans are the same amount as the contributions to the PERA defined benefit plan.

Defined benefit plan members (except state troopers) vest after five years of service and are eligible for full retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 age 50 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 25 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.

Members are also eligible for retirement benefits without a reduction for early retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## A. Plan Description (continued)

- Hired before January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 80 or more.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 85 or more..

State troopers and judges comprise a small percentage of plan members but have higher contribution rates, and state troopers are eligible for retirement benefits at different ages and years of service.

Most members automatically receive the higher of the defined retirement benefit or money purchase benefit at retirement. Defined benefits are calculated as 2.5 percent times the number of years of service times the highest average salary (HAS). For retirements before January 1, 2009, HAS is calculated as one-twelfth of the average of the highest salaries on which contributions were paid, associated with three periods of 12 consecutive months of service credit and limited to a 15 percent increase between periods.

For retirements after January 1, 2009, the HAS is calculated based on original hire date as follows:

- Hired before January 1, 2007 HAS is calculated based on three periods of service credit and is limited to a 15 percent increase between periods; the lowest salary of four periods is used as a base for determining the maximum allowable 15 percent increase.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 HAS is calculated based on three periods of service credit and is limited to an 8 percent increase between periods; the lowest salary of four periods is used as a base for determining the maximum allowable 8 percent increase.

Prior to January 1, 2010, retiree benefits were increased annually based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 3.5 percent, compounded annually.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI).
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index, limited to a 10 percent reduction in a reserve established for cost of living increases related strictly to those hired on or after January 1, 2007. (The reserve is funded by 1 percentage point of salaries contributed by employers for employees hired on or after January 1, 2007.)

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## A. Plan Description (continued)

In the 2010 legislative session, the general assembly set the current increase as the lesser of 2 percent or the average of the monthly CPI amounts for calendar year 2009. The 2009 CPI was negative resulting in a calendar year 2010 increase of 0 percent. The 2010 legislation moved the payment date of all increases to July. New rules governing the annual increase amount will be in effect beginning January 1, 2011.

Members who are disabled, who have five or more years of service credit, six months of which has been earned since the most recent period of membership, may receive retirement benefits if determined to be permanently disabled. If a member dies before retirement, their eligible children under the age of 18 (23 if a full time student) or their spouse may be entitled to a single payment or monthly benefit payments. If there is no eligible child or spouse then financially dependent parents, beneficiaries, or the member's estate, may be entitled to a survivor's benefit.

## **B.** Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and their employers are established, and may be amended, by the General Assembly. Salary subject to PERA contribution is gross earnings less any reduction in pay to offset employer contributions to the state sponsored IRC 125 plan established under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Most employees contribute 8.0 percent of their salary, as defined in CRS 24-51-101(42), to an individual account in the plan. From July 1, 2009, to December 31, 2009, the state contributed 12.95 percent of the employee's salary. From January 1, 2010, through June 30, 2010, the state contributed 13.85 percent. From July 1, 2010 through September 30, 2010, the state contributed 11.35% and employees contributed 2.5% of the state's share. During all of Fiscal Year 2010 and through 2011, 1.02 percent of the employees' total salary was allocated to the Health Care Trust Fund.

Per Colorado Revised Statutes, an amortization period of 30 years is deemed actuarially sound. At December 31, 2009, the division of PERA in which the state participates was underfunded with an amortization period of 43 years.

In the 2004 legislative session, the general assembly authorized an Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) to address a pension-funding shortfall. The AED requires PERA employers to pay an additional .5 percent of salary beginning January 1, 2006, another .5 percent of salary in 2007, and subsequent year increases of .4 percent of salary until the additional payment reaches 3.0 percent in 2012.

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## **B.** Funding Policy (continued)

In the 2006 legislative session, the general assembly authorized a Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) that requires PERA employers to pay an additional one half percentage point of total salaries paid beginning January 1, 2008. The SAED is scheduled to increase by one-half percentage point through 2013 resulting in a cumulative increase of three percentage points. For state employers, each year's one half percentage point increase in the SAED will be deducted from the amount of changes to state employees' salaries, and used by the employer to pay the SAED.

In the 2010 legislative session, the general assembly extended both the AED and SAED. The AED will continue to increase at a rate of .4 percent of salary from calendar years 2013 through 2017. The SAED will continue to increase by one-half percentage point from calendar years 2014 through 2017. If the funding ratio reaches 103%, both the AED and the SAED will be reduced by one-half percentage point. Neither the AED nor the SAED may exceed 5 percent.

Historically members have been allowed to purchase service credit at reduced rates. However, legislation passed in the 2006 session required, that future agreements to purchase service credit be sufficient to fund the related actuarial liability.

The Division's contributions to PERA and/or the state defined contribution plan for the period ending September 30, 2010 were \$135,404. These contributions met the contribution requirement.

# 11. OTHER RETIREMENT PLANS

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

The PERA Defined Contribution Retirement Plan was established January 1, 2006, as an alternative to the defined benefit plan. All employees, with the exception of certain higher education employees, have the option of participating in the plan. On July 1, 2009, administration of the state's defined contribution plan was transferred to PERA and participants of the state's plan became participants of the PERA defined contribution plan. Existing state plan members at the time of the transfer became participants in the PERA defined contribution plan and retained their vesting schedule for employer contributions, while employer contributions for new members will vest from 50 percent to 100 percent evenly over 5 years.

Participants in the plan are required to contribute 8 percent of their salary. At December 31, 2009, the plan had 3,039 participants.

## 11. OTHER RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

## **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The PERA Deferred Compensation Plan (457) was established July 1, 2009, as a continuation of the state's deferred compensation plan which was established for state and local government employees in 1981. At July 1, 2009, the state's administrative functions were transferred to PERA, and all costs of administration and funding are borne by the plan participants. In calendar year 2009, participants were allowed to make contributions of up to 100 percent of their annual gross salary (reduced by their 8 percent PERA contribution) to a maximum of \$16,500. Participants who are age 50 and older may contribute an additional \$5,500 for total contributions of \$22,000 in 2009. At December 31, 2009, the plan had 18,007 participants.

PERA also offers a voluntary 401k plan entirely separate from the defined benefit pension plan. Certain agencies and institutions of the state offer 403(b) or 401(a) plans.

# **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

## Health Care Plan

The PERA Health Care Program began covering benefit recipients and qualified dependents on July 1, 1986. This benefit was developed after legislation in 1985 established the Program and the Health Care Fund; the program was converted to a trust fund in 1999. The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan under which PERA subsidizes a portion of the monthly premium for health care coverage. The benefits and employer contributions are established in statute and may be amended by the General Assembly. PERA includes the Health Care Trust Fund in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

After the PERA subsidy, the benefit recipient pays the balance of the premium through an automatic deduction from the monthly retirement benefit. Monthly premium costs for participants depend on the health care plan selected, the PERA subsidy amount, Medicare eligibility, and the number of persons covered. Effective July 1, 2000, the maximum monthly subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare and \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The maximum subsidy is based on the recipient having 20 years of service credit, and is subject to reduction by 5 percent for each year less than 20 years.

Employees are not required to contribute to the Health Care Trust Fund, which is maintained by employer's contributions as discussed above in Note 10. Beginning July 1, 2004, state agencies/institutions are required to contribute 1.02 percent of gross covered wages to the Health Care Trust Fund. As of September 30, 2010, the Division contributed \$13,375 as required by statute.

## **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

## Health Care Plan (continued)

The Health Care Trust Fund offers two general types of plans: fully-insured plans offered through health care organizations and self-insured plans administered for PERA by third party vendors. In addition, two of PERA's insurance carriers offered high deductible health care plans in 2009. As of December 31, 2009, there were 46,985 enrolled participants, including spouses and dependents, from all contributors to the plan. At December 31, 2009, the Health Care Trust Fund had an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$1.50 billion, a funded ratio of 14.8 percent, and a 53-year amortization period.

## **13. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Division, as an agency of the State of Colorado, paid fees to the State for auditing, investigative, legal, and other expenses incurred with the Department of Revenue for indirect costs. Interagency charges as of September 30, 2010 consist of the following:

State Agency Services:

Colorado Bureau of Investigation	\$ 188,807
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	48,302
Colorado State Patrol	558,756
Office of the State Auditor	14,725
Indirect Costs (Department of Revenue)	180,919
Colorado Department of Local Affairs	37,879
Colorado Department of Law	 36,957
Total Payments to State Agencies	\$ 1,066,345

As of September 30, 2010, the Division had liabilities to other State agencies as follows:

State Agency Liabilities:

Colorado Bureau of Investigation	\$ 68,725
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	14,000
Colorado State Patrol	202,000
Office of the State Auditor	14,725
Colorado Department of Corrections	91,224
Colorado Department of Revenue	2,031
Colorado Department of Personnel and Administration	 311
Total Payments to State Agencies	\$ 393,016

# 14. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The Division participates in the Risk Management Fund. Agency premiums are based on an assessment of risk exposure and historical experience. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, change in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims and other economic and social factors.

There were no significant reductions or changes in insurance coverage from the prior year. Settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE FOUR (4) MONTHS ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON OCTOBER 31, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through October 31, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison									
Range		Prior Year AGP	(	Current Year AGP	Difference	Percent Change			
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	16,718,586	\$	16,721,211	\$	2,625	0.02%		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	27,164,477	\$	31,784,495	\$	4,620,018	17.01%		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	43,012,249	\$	43,788,909	\$	776,660	1.81%		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	8,253,320	\$	-	\$	(8,253,320)	(100.00%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	34,855,958	\$	42,077,000	\$	7,221,042	20.72%		
\$13+ Million	\$	141,062,973	\$	133,285,396	\$	(7,777,577)	(5.51%)		
Total	\$	271,067,563	\$	267,657,011	\$	(3,410,552)	(1.26%)		

Tax Comparison									
Range	•		Current Year			Difference	Percent		
		Tax		Tax			Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	166,796	\$	166,803	\$	7	0.00%		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,143,290	\$	1,135,690	\$	(7,600)	(0.66%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	3,151,102	\$	2,951,002	\$	(200,100)	(6.35%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	1,787,865	\$	1,760,000	\$	(27,865)	(1.56%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	3,176,953	\$	2,252,320	\$	(924,633)	(29.10%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	15,212,595	\$	16,257,079	\$	1,044,484	6.87%		
Total	\$	24,638,601	\$	24,522,894	\$	(115,707)	(0.47%)		

AGP Summary								
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference					
\$0 - \$2 Million	15	15	0					
\$2 - \$5 Million	9	10	1					
\$5 - \$8 Million	7	7	0					
\$8 - \$10 Million	1	0	(1)					
\$10 - \$13 Million	3	4	1					
\$13+ Million	5	4	(1)					
	40	40	0					

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS OCTOBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
		EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL		LIMITED
		GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	G	AMING FUND
A 00 FT0-						
ASSETS:						
Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	19,055 \$	6 16,110,535	\$ 16,129,590	\$	18,428,646
Gaming Taxes		0	8,661,399	8,661,399		8,653,845
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	79	79		0
Fines Receivable		0	1,031	1,031		1,413
Miscellaneous		0	1,363	1,363		717
Net Accounts Receivable		0	8,663,872	8,663,872		8,655,975
		0	74 70 4	74 704		40.007
Prepaid Expenses		0	71,704	71,704	_	46,337
Total Current Assets		19,055	24,846,111	24,865,166	_	27,130,958
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,055 \$	24,846,111	\$ 24,865,166	\$	27,130,958
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0\$	37,803	\$ 37,803	\$	17,234
Wages & Salaries Payable	Ψ	0	1,109	1,109	Ŷ	923
Due to Other State Agencies		0	393,898	393,898		264,300
Due to the State's General Fund		0	0	0		2,811,210
Background and Other Deposits		0	124,021	124,021		96,866
Deferred Revenue		0	250,110	250,110		295,295
Total Liabilities		0	806,941	806,941		3,485,828
Fund Balance:						
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0	21,182,131	21,182,131		21,496,750
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance		19,055	2,857,039	2,876,094		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance		19,055	24,039,170	24,058,225	_	23,645,130
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,055 \$	24,846,111	\$24,865,166	\$	27,130,958

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OCTOBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
		EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL		LIMITED
		AMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	G	AMING FUND
REVENUES:						
Gaming Taxes	\$	0\$	24,532,208 \$	24,532,208	\$	24,640,106
License and Application Fees	•	0	201,714	201,714	•	212,143
Background Investigations		0	101,560	101,560		105,322
Fines		0	62,018	62,018		16,678
Interest Income		19,055	359,592	378,647		360,395
Other Revenue		0	246 25,257,338	246 25,276,393		307
TOTAL REVENUES	=	19,055	23,237,336	23,270,393	=	25,334,951
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Benefits		0	2,186,272	2,186,272		2,173,348
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts		0	2,317	2,317		2,497
Professional Services Travel		0 0	23,602	23,602		12,228
Automobiles		0	6,261 50,381	6,261 50,381		9,813 48,667
Printing		0	5,806	5,806		3,663
Police Supplies		0	2,077	2,077		458
Computer Services & Name Searches		0	36,775	36,775		63,436
Materials, Supplies, and Services		0	239,067	239,067		73,624
Postage		0	818	818		899
Telephone		0	35,610	35,610		25,260
Utilities		0	6,023	6,023		6,176
Other Operating Expenditures		0	5,752	5,752		4,234
Leased Space		0	28,678	28,678		51,920
Capital Outlay EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL		0	15,645 2,645,084	<u> </u>		2,476,223
EXPENDITORES - SOBTOTAL		0	2,045,084	2,045,064		2,470,223
STATE AGENCY SERVICES						
Colorado Bureau of Investigations		0	252,537	252,537		266,119
Fire Safety		0	65,003	65,003		40,490
Colorado State Patrol		0	729,985	729,985		717,701
State Auditors		0	14,950	14,950		17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		0	241,226	241,226		202,716
Local Affairs		0	50,505	50,505		52,698
Colorado Department of Law		0	50,099	50,099		41,356
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES		0	1,404,305	1,404,305	_	1,338,130
Background Expenditures		0	25,818	25,818	_	23,848
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0	4,075,207	4,075,207		3,838,201
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)		0	21,182,131	21,182,131		21,496,750
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE		19,055	0	19,055		0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009		7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440		2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION		(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)		0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT OCTOBER 31, 2010 AND 2008	\$	19,055_\$	24,039,170 \$	24,058,225	\$	23,645,130

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2010

(UNAU	DITED)
-------	--------

	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	 ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	` 	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	 OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:							
Gaming Taxes	\$ 113,166,266	\$ 0	\$ 113,166,266	\$	24,532,208	\$ (88,634,058)	21.68%
License and Application Fees	637,848	0	637,848		201,714	(436,134)	31.62%
Background Investigations	253,768	0	253,768		101,560	(152,208)	40.02%
Fines	0	0	0		62,018	62,018	100.00%
Interest Revenue	1,311,461	0	1,311,461		359,592	(951,869)	27.42%
Other Revenue	0	0	 0		246	 246	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	 115,369,343	-	25,257,338	 (90,112,005)	21.89%
EXPENDITURES:							
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136		1,984,577	(4,710,559)	29.64%
Personal Services Rollforward	11,000	0	11,000		11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,969		156,455	(336,514)	31.74%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,407		3,049	(6,358)	32.41%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,660		38,600	(107,060)	26.50%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0	106,210		26,318	(79,892)	24.78%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,084		169,229	(443,855)	27.60%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	110,248	0	110,248		110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,448		11,816	(23,632)	33.33%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,242		1,414	(2,828)	33.33%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,497		36,422	(145,075)	20.07%
Leased Space	370,828	0	370,828		13,006	(357,822)	3.51%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0	81,897		28,559	(53,338)	34.87%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0	83,039		21,822	(61,217)	26.28%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465		6,023	(19,442)	23.65%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881		19,294	(38,587)	33.33%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,594		6,531	(13,063)	33.33%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	0	62,689		15,672	(47,017)	25.00%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257		50,099	(59,158)	45.85%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	0	738,529		241,226	(497,303)	32.66%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	 3,626,225	_	1,098,030	 (2,528,195)	30.28%
Division Expenditures	13,555,305	25,000	13,580,305		4,049,389	(9,530,916)	29.82%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	 263,964		25,818	 (238,146)	9.78%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,819,269	25,000	 13,844,269	-	4,075,207	 (9,769,062)	29.44%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$101,550,074	N/A	\$ 101,525,074	\$_	21,182,131	\$ (80,342,943)	20.86%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through October 31, 2010 is 33.3%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE FIVE (5) MONTHS ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON NOVEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through November 30, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison									
Range		Prior Year AGP	(	Current Year AGP	Difference	Percent Change			
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	17,989,830	\$	15,670,754	\$	(2,319,076)	(12.89%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	35,011,862	\$	36,542,873	\$	1,531,011	4.37%		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	34,729,647	\$	24,953,975	\$	(9,775,672)	(28.15%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	27,258,084	\$	33,995,731	\$	6,737,647	24.72%		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	-	\$	50,545,223	\$	50,545,223	100.00%		
\$13+ Million	\$	217,252,337	\$	162,980,655	\$	(54,271,682)	(24.98%)		
Total	\$	332,241,760	\$	324,689,211	\$	(7,552,549)	(2.27%)		

Tax Comparison									
Range		Prior Year Tax				Difference	Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	174,975	\$	174,177	\$	(798)	(0.46%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,260,237	\$	1,250,857	\$	(9,380)	(0.74%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	3,845,668	\$	3,685,858	\$	(159,810)	(4.16%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	2,118,389	\$	1,979,530	\$	(138,859)	(6.55%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	3,840,000	\$	3,607,236	\$	(232,764)	(6.06%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	22,650,468	\$	22,196,131	\$	(454,337)	(2.01%)		
Total	\$	33,889,737	\$	32,893,789	\$	(995,948)	(2.94%)		

AGP Summary							
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference				
\$0 - \$2 Million	14	12	(2)				
\$2 - \$5 Million	10	10	0				
\$5 - \$8 Million	5	4	(1)				
\$8 - \$10 Million	3	4	1				
\$10 - \$13 Million	0	4	4				
\$13+ Million	8	4	(4)				
	40	38	(2)				

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS NOVEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
		EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL		LIMITED
		GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	G	AMING FUND
ASSETS:						
Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	19,090 \$	23,969,680	\$ 23,988,770	\$	26,355,475
Gaming Taxes		0	8,370,895	8,370,895		9,251,135
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	3,063	3,063		2,000
Fines Receivable		0	1,031	1,031		879
Miscellaneous		0	2,307	2,307		692
Net Accounts Receivable		0	8,377,296	8,377,296		9,254,706
Prepaid Expenses		0	47,802	47,802		25,309
Total Current Assets		19,090	32,394,778	32,413,868		35,635,490
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,090 \$	32,394,778	\$32,413,868	\$	35,635,490
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0 \$	5 12,464	\$ 12,464	\$	21,483
Wages & Salaries Payable		0	14,023	14,023		952
Due to Other State Agencies		0	398,965	398,965		262,782
Due to the State's General Fund		0	0	0		2,811,210
Background and Other Deposits Deferred Revenue		0	129,599	129,599		129,852
Total Liabilities		0	<u>261,870</u> 816,921	<u>261,870</u> 816,921		293,830 3,520,109
Total Liabilities		0	010,921	010,921		3,320,109
Fund Balance:						
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0	28,720,818	28,720,818		29,967,001
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance	,	19,090	2,857,039	2,876,129		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance		19,090	31,577,857	31,596,947		32,115,381
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,090 \$	32,394,778	\$32,413,868	\$	35,635,490

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NOVEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND		FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 32,903,168 \$	32,903,168	\$ 33,891,246
License and Application Fees	0	265,655	265,655	256,835
Background Investigations	0	110,297	110,297	156,827
Fines	0	62,207	62,207	17,056
Interest Income	19,090	395,273	414,363	402,509
Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	0	275	275	425
TOTAL REVENCES	19,090	33,736,875	33,755,965	34,724,898
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	2,742,507	2,742,507	2,698,947
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	2,317	2,317	2,497
Professional Services	0	25,310	25,310	13,837
Travel	0	7,078	7,078	10,611
Automobiles	0	63,146	63,146	60,368
Printing Police Supplies	0	7,029 2,157	7,029 2,157	4,223 458
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	45,802	45,802	458 71,094
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	261,050	261,050	87,417
Postage	0	1,016	1,016	1,064
Telephone	0	49,546	49,546	31,430
Utilities	0	7,405	7,405	7,567
Other Operating Expenditures	0	6,151	6,151	5,269
Leased Space	0	46,622	46,622	64,901
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	0
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	3,282,781	3,282,781	3,059,683
STATE AGENCY SERVICES				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	296,776	296,776	328,617
Fire Safety	0	64,015	64,015	48,871
Colorado State Patrol	0	898,832	898,832	893,920
State Auditors	0	19,925	19,925	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue Local Affairs	0 0	302,676 63,132	302,676 63,132	253,508 65,873
Colorado Department of Law	0	61,958	61,958	52,869
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	1,707,314	1,707,314	1,660,708
			.,,	
Background Expenditures	0	25,962	25,962	37,506
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	5,016,057	5,016,057	4,757,897
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	0	28,720,818	28,720,818	29,967,001
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,090	0	19,090	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT NOVEMBER 30, 2010 AND 2009	\$19,090	\$ 31,577,857	31,596,947	\$32,115,381

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 2010

(UNAUDITED)

	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED <u>% EXPENDED</u>
REVENUES:						
Gaming Taxes	\$ 113,166,266		\$ 113,166,266	\$ 32,903,168	\$ (80,263,098)	29.08%
License and Application Fees	637,848	0	637,848	265,655	(372,193)	41.65%
Background Investigations	253,768	0	253,768	110,297	(143,471)	43.46%
Fines	0	0	0	62,207	62,207	100.00%
Interest Revenue	1,311,461	0	1,311,461	395,273	(916,188)	30.14%
Other Revenue	0	0	0	275	275	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	33,736,875	(81,632,468)	29.24%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136	2,485,802	(4,209,334)	37.13%
Personal Services Rollforward	11,000	0	11,000	11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,969	197,444	(295,525)	40.05%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,407	3,844	(5,563)	40.86%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,660	48,681	(96,979)	33.42%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0	106,210	33,192	(73,018)	31.25%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,084	202,317	(410,767)	33.00%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	110,248	0	110,248	110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,448	14,770	(20,678)	41.67%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,242	1,768	(2,475)	41.67%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,497	44,187	(137,310)	24.35%
Leased Space	370,828	(96,684)	274,144	35,851	(238,293)	13.08%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0	81,897	35,699	(46,198)	43.59%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0	83,039	27,447	(55,592)	33.05%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465	7,405	(18,060)	29.08%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881	24,117	(33,764)	41.67%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,594	8,164	(11,430)	41.67%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	(49,482)	13,207	10,771	(2,436)	81.56%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257	61,958	(47,299)	56.71%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	(14,852)	723,677	302,676	(421,001)	41.82%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,225	1,322,755	(2,303,470)	36.48%
Division Expenditures	13,555,305	(136,018)	13,419,287	4,990,095	(8,429,192)	37.19%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,964	25,962	(238,002)	9.84%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,819,269	(136,018)	13,683,251	5,016,057	(8,667,194)	36.66%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$101,550,074	N/A	\$	\$ 28,720,818	\$(72,965,274)	28.24%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through November 30, 2010 is 41.7%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SIX (6) MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 2009

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

## The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through December 31, 2009 and 2010

AGP Comparison									
Range		Prior Year AGP	(	Current Year AGP	Difference	Percent Change			
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	14,434,688	\$	13,739,523	\$	(695,165)	(4.82%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	41,948,161	\$	41,281,824	\$	(666,337)	(1.59%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	19,358,429	\$	34,390,615	\$	15,032,186	77.65%		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	35,526,517	\$	29,056,916	\$	(6,469,601)	(18.21%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	21,918,069	\$	11,101,041	\$	(10,817,028)	(49.35%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	254,510,560	\$	252,699,473	\$	(1,811,087)	(0.71%)		
Total	\$	387,696,424	\$	382,269,392	\$	(5,427,032)	(1.40%)		

Tax Comparison									
Range		Prior Year Tax	Current Year Tax			Difference	Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	181,087	\$	179,349	\$	(1,738)	(0.96%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,378,963	\$	1,365,637	\$	(13,326)	(0.97%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	4,172,259	\$	4,085,155	\$	(87,104)	(2.09%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	2,587,917	\$	2,536,261	\$	(51,656)	(2.00%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	4,146,891	\$	4,016,166	\$	(130,725)	(3.15%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	30,102,112	\$	29,739,895	\$	(362,217)	(1.20%)		
Total	\$	42,569,229	\$	41,922,463	\$	(646,766)	(1.52%)		

AGP Summary							
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference				
\$0 - \$2 Million	11	9	(2)				
\$2 - \$5 Million	12	11	(1)				
\$5 - \$8 Million	3	5	2				
\$8 - \$10 Million	4	3	(1)				
\$10 - \$13 Million	2	1	(1)				
\$13+ Million	8	8	0				
_	40	37	(3)				

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011			FY 2010
			TOTAL FUND BALANCE	_	
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	<u> </u>	AMING FUND
ASSETS:					
Cash (Note 2)	\$ 19,123 \$	31,389,536	\$ 31,408,659	\$	31,956,583
Accounts Receivable (Note 3) Gaming Taxes	0	9,028,673	9,028,673		8,680,110
Background	0	0,020,070	0,020,070		17,377
Fines Receivable	0	1,283	1,283		1,631
Miscellaneous	0	1,040	1,040		505
Net Accounts Receivable	0	9,030,996	9,030,996		8,699,623
Prepaid Expenses	0	57,060	57,060		63,838
Total Current Assets	19,123	40,477,592	40,496,715	_	40,720,044
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 19,123 \$	40,477,592	\$ 40,496,715	\$	40,720,044
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 0\$	11,670	\$ 11,670	\$	14,761
Wages & Salaries Payable	0	0	0		2,136
Due to Other State Agencies (Note 13)	0	304,587	304,587		271,114
Background and Other Deposits (Note 5) Deferred Revenue (Note 6)	0 0	136,574 258,290	136,574 258,290		130,281 287,070
Total Liabilities	0	711,121	711,121		705,362
Fund Balance:					
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance	0	36,909,432	36,909,432		37,866,302
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance	19,123	2,857,039	2,876,162		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance	19,123	39,766,471	39,785,594	_	40,014,682
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 19,123 \$	40,477,592	\$40,496,715_	\$	40,720,044

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 2009 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes	6 0 3	\$ 41,933,543 \$	41,933,543	\$ 42,570,748
License and Application Fees	0	309,531	309,531	318,980
Background Investigations	0	124,793	124,793	186,152
Fines	0	63,278	63,278	18,499
Interest Income (Note 2)	19,123	441,445	460,568	464,270
Other Revenue	0	277	277	507
TOTAL REVENUES	19,123	42,872,867	42,891,990	43,559,156
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries (Note 14)	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	19,123	42,881,325	42,900,448	43,559,156
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	3,304,034	3,304,034	3,237,607
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	ů 0	2,317	2,317	2,497
Professional Services	0	26,818	26,818	15,545
Travel	0	9,785	9,785	12,297
Automobiles	0	75,232	75,232	72,346
Printing	0	7,436	7,436	5,300
Police Supplies	0	2,871	2,871	3,767
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	53,178	53,178	82,147
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	288,894	288,894	99,629
Postage	0	1,637	1,637	1,722
Telephone	0	58,816	58,816	37,301
Utilities	0	9,105	9,105	9,470
Other Operating Expenditures Leased Space (Note 9)	0 0	6,537 69,467	6,537 69,467	6,549 77,881
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	1,500
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	3,931,772	3,931,772	3,665,558
STATE AGENCY SERVICES (Note 13)				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	340,733	340.733	390,047
Fire Safety	0	76,509	76,509	57,377
Colorado State Patrol	0	1,066,571	1,066,571	1,069,754
State Auditors	0	19,925	19,925	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	363,167	363,167	308,874
Local Affairs	0	75,758	75,758.00	79,047
Colorado Department of Law	0	71,047	71,047	63,515
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	2,013,710	2,013,710	1,985,664
Background Expenditures	0	26,411	26,411	41,632
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	5,971,893	5,971,893	5,692,854
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	0	36,909,432	36,909,432	37,866,302
(Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	0	30,303,402	30,303,402	07,000,002
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,123	0	19,123	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2010 AND 200	19,123	\$ <u>39,766,471</u> \$	39,785,594	\$ 40,014,682

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

(UNAUDITED)

	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:						
	\$ 113,166,266	\$ 0	\$ 113,166,266	\$ 41,933,543	(71,232,723)	37.05%
License and Application Fees	637,848	Ф 0	637,848	309,531	(328,317)	48.53%
Background Investigations	253,768	0	253,768	124,793	(128,975)	49.18%
Fines	200,700	0	200,700	63,278	63,278	100.00%
Interest Revenue	1,311,461	0	1,311,461	441,445	(870,016)	33.66%
Other Revenue	0	0	0	277	277	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	42,872,867	(72,496,476)	37.16%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:						
Insurance Recoveries	0	0	0	8,458	8,458	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	42,881,325	(72,488,018)	37.17%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136	2,987,235	(3,707,901)	44.62%
Personal Services Rollforward	11,000	0	11,000	11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,969	238,825	(254,144)	48.45%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,407	4,621	(4,786)	49.12%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,660	58,486	(87,174)	40.15%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0	106,210	39,877	(66,333)	37.55%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,084	238,110	(374,974)	38.84%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	110,248	0	110,248	110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,448	17,724	(17,724)	50.00%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,242	2,121	(2,121)	50.00%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,497	50,909	(130,588)	28.05%
Leased Space	370,828	(96,684)	274,144	58,696	(215,448)	21.41%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0	81,897	42,839	(39,058)	52.31%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0	83,039	32,393	(50,646)	39.01%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465	9,105	(16,360)	35.76%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881	28,941	(28,940)	50.00%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,594	9,797	(9,797)	50.00%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	(49,482)	13,207	10,771	(2,436)	81.56%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257	71,047	(38,210)	65.03%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	(14,852)	723,677	363,167	(360,510)	50.18%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,225	1,559,571	(2,066,654)	43.01%
Division Expenditures	13,555,305	(136,018)	13,419,287	5,945,482	(7,473,805)	44.31%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,964	26,411	(237,553)	10.01%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,819,269	(136,018)	13,683,251	5,971,893	(7,711,358)	43.64%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$101,550,074	N/A	\$	\$\$	64,776,660)	36.30%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.

The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through December 31, 2010 is 50.0%.

# COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2010

# 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

The Colorado Division of Gaming (the "Division") is an agency of the State of Colorado and was created June 4, 1991, under the provision of Section 12-47.1-201, Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.). The Division operates under the Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission (the "Commission"). The Division implements, regulates, and supervises the conduct of limited gaming in the State, as authorized by statute.

The State of Colorado is the primary reporting entity for State financial activities. Therefore, the Division's accounts are presented in a manner consistent with presentation of statewide financial activities, which are reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental organizations.

In April 2009, House Bill 09-1272 was approved due to the passage of Amendment 50. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The extended gaming funds to be distributed are transferred to a separate fund every fiscal year end beginning with fiscal year 2010; therefore, a new extended gaming fund was created for this purpose. All fund or Division references throughout these financial statements refer to the limited gaming fund except if a specific reference to the extended gaming fund exists.

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting

The financial activities of the Division are organized on the basis of individual funds, each of which is considered to be a separate entity. The operations of the Special Revenue Fund are recorded in a discrete set of self-balancing accounts that comprise the assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, of the entity. Throughout the year, encumbrances are recorded. However, at fiscal year-end all encumbrances lapse and no reserve for encumbrances is reported. The accounts used for fixed assets and long-term liabilities are not recorded in the Special Revenue Fund. They are recorded in a separate fund.

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### Special Revenue Funds

Transactions related to resources obtained from specific sources, which are restricted to specific purposes, are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. The Division's resources are obtained from specific gaming related activities such as license fees, application fees, and gaming taxes. These sources are restricted for specific uses as outlined in Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S.

## Fixed Assets

All fixed assets are stated at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are stated at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)</u>

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued statement number 34 which became effective July 1, 2001. This statement requires the Division to depreciate its' fixed assets; however, the fixed assets and depreciation amounts will only be represented on the statewide financial statements, not on the Division's individual financial statements. The capitalization criteria for fixed assets are \$50,000 for buildings and leasehold improvements, \$5,000 for furniture and equipment, and all land is capitalized regardless of cost. The purchase of stand-alone software is capitalized at \$5,000.

The calculation for the amount of depreciation is based upon the cost of the asset and its' estimated useful life. The estimated useful life of a capital asset is a function of each agency's own experience. The Division has determined the useful lives of furniture and equipment ranges from 5 to 10 years, building 30 years, and the licensing software 10 years.

Below is a chart depicting the Division's fixed assets and accumulated depreciation:

Assets		<u>Carrying</u> Value
Building and Land Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	\$1,669,035 (89,300)	\$1,579,735
Furniture & Equipment Accumulated Depr Furn. & Equip.	216,758 (176,608)	40,150
Total		\$1,619,885

### Long-term Liabilities

The Division's long-term liability is the accrued compensated absence liability. This amount is recorded in a separate fund and is reported on the statewide financial statements. Prior to the implementation of GASB 34, this liability was reported on the Division's year-end financial statements.

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)</u>

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Division uses the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

## **B.** Budget

The statement of revenues and expenditures-budget to actual compares those revenues and expenditures, which are legally authorized by State statute. The fiscal year 2011 revenue projections were provided by the Division, based on the tax rate structure established by the Commission. Each year, the Division submits to the Commission a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted by the Commission to obtain comments and approval. During the fiscal year, the approved budget may be modified due to roll-forward authorization or supplemental budget approval. The Commission must approve all modifications. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end unless the Commission approves a roll-forward of the unexpended budget.

Appropriation as of July 1, 2010	\$13,819,269
Supplemental appropriations	(136,018)
Total appropriation	\$13,683,251

## 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State Treasury acts as a bank for all state agencies. Monies deposited in the Treasury are invested until the cash is needed. Interest earnings on these investments are credited to the General Fund unless a specific statute directs otherwise. Cash held by the State Treasurer for the Division of Gaming on December 31, 2010 was \$31.4 million.

The Division of Gaming receives interest payments from the State Treasurer's Office on cash held by the Treasurer's Office on behalf of the Division for its limited gaming fund and extended gaming fund. The amount of \$460,568 is interest earned on the average daily cash balances. During the month of December, the State Treasurer was paying interest at 2.07% annualized.

# 3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

As of December 31, 2010, the Division had an accounts receivable balance of \$9,030,996. This amount includes \$9,028,673 in gaming taxes collected by the Department of Revenue for the Division for the month of December 2010, which were due on the 18th of January 2011. In addition, the Division had a fines receivable balance of \$1,283, \$926 in outstanding credit card deposits, and \$114 due from others.

# 4. <u>CHANGES IN FIXED ASSETS</u>

	Balances at			Balances at
	July 1, 2010	Deletions	Additions	December 31, 2010
Computer Equipment	\$ 94,355		\$ 1,825	\$ 96,180
Office Equipment	103,517		10,971	114,488
Investigative Equipment	6,090			6,090
Software	372,861	\$ (1,825)		371,036
Building and Land	1,664,361		4,674	1,669,035
Total	\$ 2,241,184	\$ (1,825)	\$ 17,470	\$ 2,256,829

A summary of changes in fixed assets follows:

# 5. <u>DEPOSITS</u>

Applicants applying for gaming licenses are required to remit deposits to the Division, which are used to perform background investigations of these applicants. These deposits are recorded as liabilities until the Division incurs expenditures to perform the background investigations, or until any remaining balance is refunded to the applicant. Deposits for background investigations were \$132,260 at December 31, 2010. Additionally, on December 31, 2010, the Division of Gaming held \$4,314 on deposit, which represents funds seized during criminal investigations, or involves gaming patrons, and are pending court order releases or adjudication.

## 6. <u>DEFERRED REVENUE</u>

The Division issues a two-year license to individuals who are subject to an investigative review on an annual basis. Beginning in August 2008, the Division began to stagger the issuance of 2-year licenses to businesses as well. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period. As of December 31, 2010 deferred license fees were \$258,290.

# 7. <u>ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES</u>

All permanent employees of the Division may accrue annual and sick leave based on length of service. The accrued amount will be paid upon termination, subject to certain limitations.

Annual Leave	\$434,814
Sick Leave	53,322
Total	\$488,136

The current and long-term portion of vacation and sick leave benefits are recorded in a separate fund and are only reported on the statewide financial statements.

# 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution

The voters of Colorado passed Amendment 50 on November 4, 2008. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The tax revenues and interest, less expenses, attributable to Amendment 50 will be distributed as follows:

- 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.

# 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The following are definitions necessitated by the passage of Amendment 50:

(1) "Extended gaming" means subsection (7) of section 9 of article XVIII of the state constitution as approved by statewide voters on November 4, 2008, and subsequently approved by voters in the cities of Black Hawk, Central City and Cripple Creek;

(2) "Extended gaming revenues" mean the "limited gaming tax revenues attributable to extended limited gaming" as defined by Section 12-47.1-701.5(4)(d);

(3) "Limited gaming revenues" mean the gaming tax revenues attributable to the operation of limited gaming prior to extended gaming.

In accordance with House Bill 09-1272, there will be a determination of tax revenues and expenditures attributable to extended and limited gaming.

(1) After the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during fiscal year 2010. This amount is \$100,686,391.62. Any gaming tax revenues collected over this amount in fiscal year 2011, will be attributable to extended gaming revenues.

(2) After the end of each subsequent fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year. If the annual increase in total gaming tax revenues is less than three percent, either positive or negative, limited gaming revenues shall be the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year multiplied by a factor of the actual percentage of annual growth or decline in total gaming tax revenues. That amount shall be added or subtracted from the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year.

(3) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming revenues by subtracting the amount of limited gaming revenues from the amount of total gaming tax revenues collected during the fiscal year.

(4) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming expenses by multiplying the total of all expenses of the Commission and other state agencies for the fiscal year by the percentage of total limited gaming revenues attributable to extended gaming revenues.

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The original or limited gaming fund recipients will receive an annual adjustment of the lesser of 6 percent or the actual percentage, of annual growth in extended gaming revenues.

## **B.** Limited Gaming Distribution

In accordance with Section 12-47.1-701, the balance remaining in the limited gaming fund is to be distributed by the State Treasurer to the recipients of limited gaming revenues according to the following formula:

- 50% to the State General Fund;
- 28% to the Colorado State Historical Fund;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective cities.

In addition, the 50% that goes to the General Fund is further divided as follows:

- 13% to the Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund;
- \$19 million to the Colorado Travel & Tourism Promotion Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$3 million to the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$1.5 million to the Creative Industries Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);
- \$1.0 million to the Innovative Higher Education Research Fund;
- \$600,000 to the Creative Industries Cash Fund (adjusted annually by rate of inflation);

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## **B.** Limited Gaming Distribution (continued)

- \$5.5 million to the Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund, and;
- The remaining portion of General Fund share to the Clean Energy Fund, unless the General Fund is in a deficit at the end of the fiscal year, in which case the remaining portion would be directed to the General Fund.

In fiscal year 2010, the above division of General Fund distribution monies was changed by legislation, and fiscal year 2011 legislation to change the above division of General Fund monies is highly anticipated to occur.

The amount to be distributed is derived from revenues collected by the Division during the fiscal year after payment of operating expenditures of the Division and other regulatory expenditures, except for an amount equal to expenditures for the last two-month period. As of December 31, 2010, the amount calculated as reserved fund balance, which is restricted by enabling legislation, was \$1,964,585. This amount equals Division expenditures for the preceding two-month period.

Fund Balance as of December 31, 2010	\$39,766,471
Less: Two month Reserve	(1,964,585)
Available for Distribution at December 31, 2010	\$37,801,886

# 9. <u>LEASED SPACE</u>

The Division occupies office space in Cripple Creek and Golden. Rental payments are contingent upon the continuing availability of funds.

## Cripple Creek

In April 2007, the Division entered into a lease and option to purchase agreement with a third party to lease office space at a new location in Cripple Creek, Colorado. The lease began in September 2007 with an initial term of ten years.

On June 15, 2010 the Division exercised the lease agreement's option to purchase the Cripple Creek building. The purchase price (including the land) was approximately \$844,000.

## 9. LEASED SPACE (Continued)

## Golden

In May 2010, the Division entered into a lease agreement with a third party to lease office space at 17301 W. Colfax Avenue, Golden, Colorado. The initial term of the lease is ten years. The lease term began on September 17, 2010, and a rental credit of \$20,501 was applied per the signed lease agreement. September's prorated rental payment based on 14 days of occupancy was \$10,661, leaving a credit balance of \$9,840 once the rental credit was applied. The remaining credit balance was applied to October's rental payment of \$22,845, thus reducing the payment amount for October to \$13,005.

Per House Bill 08-1395, the reduction in property tax due is already reflected in the rental obligations listed below.

GOLDEN						
Estimated Future Payments						
FISCAL YEAR 2011 (January 2011 – June 2011)	\$	137,070				
FISCAL YEAR 2012		279,509				
FISCAL YEAR 2013		285,038				
FISCAL YEAR 2014		290,566				
FISCAL YEAR 2015		296,582				
FISCAL YEAR 2016		302,599				
FISCAL YEAR 2017		308,777				
FISCAL YEAR 2018		315,281				
FISCAL YEAR 2019		321,785				
FISCAL YEAR 2020		328,615				
	\$ 2	2,865,822				

The remaining leased space expenditure amount shown on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance represents the Division's share of Capitol Complex lease cost for the Division's previous Lakewood location.

# 10. PENSION PLAN

## A. Plan Description

Virtually all of the Division's employees participate in a defined benefit pension plan. The plan's purpose is to provide income to members and their families at retirement or in case of death or disability. The plan is a cost sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA). PERA was established by state statute in 1931. Responsibility for the organization and administration of the plan is placed with the Board of Trustees of PERA. Changes to the plan require an actuarial assessment and legislation by the General Assembly. The state plan and other divisions' plans are included in PERA's financial statements, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

Prior to legislation passed during the 2006 session, higher education employees may have participated in social security, PERA's defined benefit plan, or the institution's optional retirement plan. Currently, higher education employees, excluding community college employees, are required to participate in their institution's optional plan, if available, unless they are active or inactive members of PERA with at least one year of service credit. In that case they may elect either PERA or their institution's optional plan.

New employees, excluding four-year college and university employees, are allowed 60 days to elect to participate in PERA's defined contribution plan. If that election is not made, the employee is automatically enrolled in the plan to which he last contributed or, if there was no prior participation, to the defined benefit plan. PERA members electing the PERA defined contribution plan are allowed an irrevocable election between the second and fifth year of membership to use their defined contribution account to purchase service credit and be covered under the defined benefit retirement plan. However, making this election subjects the member to rules in effect for those hired on or after January 1, 2007, as discussed below. Employer contributions to both defined contribution plans are the same amount as the contributions to the PERA defined benefit plan.

Defined benefit plan members (except state troopers) vest after five years of service and are eligible for full retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 age 50 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 25 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.

Members are also eligible for retirement benefits without a reduction for early retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## A. Plan Description (continued)

- Hired before January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 80 or more.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 85 or more.

State troopers and judges comprise a small percentage of plan members but have higher contribution rates, and state troopers are eligible for retirement benefits at different ages and years of service.

Most members automatically receive the higher of the defined retirement benefit or money purchase benefit at retirement. Defined benefits are calculated as 2.5 percent times the number of years of service times the highest average salary (HAS). For retirements before January 1, 2009, HAS is calculated as one-twelfth of the average of the highest salaries on which contributions were paid, associated with three periods of 12 consecutive months of service credit and limited to a 15 percent increase between periods.

For retirements after January 1, 2009, the HAS is calculated based on original hire date as follows:

- Hired before January 1, 2007 HAS is calculated based on three periods of service credit and is limited to a 15 percent increase between periods; the lowest salary of four periods is used as a base for determining the maximum allowable 15 percent increase.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 HAS is calculated based on three periods of service credit and is limited to an 8 percent increase between periods; the lowest salary of four periods is used as a base for determining the maximum allowable 8 percent increase.

Prior to January 1, 2010, retiree benefits were increased annually based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 3.5 percent, compounded annually.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI).
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index, limited to a 10 percent reduction in a reserve established for cost of living increases related strictly to those hired on or after January 1, 2007. (The reserve is funded by 1 percentage point of salaries contributed by employers for employees hired on or after January 1, 2007).

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## A. Plan Description (continued)

In the 2010 legislative session, the general assembly set the current increase as the lesser of 2 percent or the average of the monthly CPI amounts for calendar year 2009. The 2009 CPI was negative resulting in a calendar year 2010 increase of 0 percent. The 2010 legislation moved the payment date of all increases to July. New rules governing the annual increase amount will be in effect beginning January 1, 2011.

Members who are disabled, who have five or more years of service credit, six months of which has been earned since the most recent period of membership, may receive retirement benefits if determined to be permanently disabled. If a member dies before retirement, their eligible children under the age of 18 (23 if a full time student) or their spouse may be entitled to a single payment or monthly benefit payments. If there is no eligible child or spouse then financially dependent parents, beneficiaries, or the member's estate, may be entitled to a survivor's benefit.

## **B.** Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and their employers are established, and may be amended, by the General Assembly. Salary subject to PERA contribution is gross earnings less any reduction in pay to offset employer contributions to the state sponsored IRC 125 plan established under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Most employees contribute 8.0 percent of their salary, as defined in CRS 24-51-101(42), to an individual account in the plan. From July 1, 2009, to December 31, 2009, the state contributed 12.95 percent of the employee's salary. From January 1, 2010, through June 30, 2010, the state contributed 13.85 percent. From July 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010, the state contributed 11.35 percent and employees contributed 2.5 percent of the state's share. During all of Fiscal Year 2010 and through 2011, 1.02 percent of the employees' total salary was allocated to the Health Care Trust Fund.

Per Colorado Revised Statutes, an amortization period of 30 years is deemed actuarially sound. At December 31, 2009, the division of PERA in which the state participates was underfunded with an amortization period of 43 years.

In the 2004 legislative session, the general assembly authorized an Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) to address a pension-funding shortfall. The AED requires PERA employers to pay an additional .5 percent of salary beginning January 1, 2006, another .5 percent of salary in 2007, and subsequent year increases of .4 percent of salary until the additional payment reaches 3.0 percent in 2012.

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## **B.** Funding Policy (continued)

In the 2006 legislative session, the general assembly authorized a Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) that requires PERA employers to pay an additional one half percentage point of total salaries paid beginning January 1, 2008. The SAED is scheduled to increase by one-half percentage point through 2013 resulting in a cumulative increase of three percentage points. For state employers, each year's one half percentage point increase in the SAED will be deducted from the amount of changes to state employees' salaries, and used by the employer to pay the SAED.

In the 2010 legislative session, the general assembly extended both the AED and SAED. The AED will continue to increase at a rate of .4 percent of salary from calendar years 2013 through 2017. The SAED will continue to increase by one-half percentage point from calendar years 2014 through 2017. If the funding ratio reaches 103%, both the AED and the SAED will be reduced by one-half percentage point. Neither the AED nor the SAED may exceed 5 percent.

Historically members have been allowed to purchase service credit at reduced rates. However, legislation passed in the 2006 session required, that future agreements to purchase service credit be sufficient to fund the related actuarial liability.

The Division's contributions to PERA and/or the state defined contribution plan for the period ending December 31, 2010 were \$274,609. These contributions met the contribution requirement.

# 11. OTHER RETIREMENT PLANS

## **Defined Contribution Plan**

The PERA Defined Contribution Retirement Plan was established January 1, 2006, as an alternative to the defined benefit plan. All employees, with the exception of certain higher education employees, have the option of participating in the plan. On July 1, 2009, administration of the state's defined contribution plan was transferred to PERA and participants of the state's plan became participants of the PERA defined contribution plan. Existing state plan members at the time of the transfer became participants in the PERA defined contribution plan and retained their vesting schedule for employer contributions, while employer contributions for new members will vest from 50 percent to 100 percent evenly over 5 years.

Participants in the plan are required to contribute 8 percent of their salary. At December 31, 2009, the plan had 3,039 participants.

## 11. OTHER RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

## **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The PERA Deferred Compensation Plan (457) was established July 1, 2009, as a continuation of the state's deferred compensation plan which was established for state and local government employees in 1981. At July 1, 2009, the state's administrative functions were transferred to PERA, and all costs of administration and funding are borne by the plan participants. In calendar year 2009, participants were allowed to make contributions of up to 100 percent of their annual gross salary (reduced by their 8 percent PERA contribution) to a maximum of \$16,500. Participants who are age 50 and older may contribute an additional \$5,500 for total contributions of \$22,000 in 2009. At December 31, 2009, the plan had 18,007 participants.

PERA also offers a voluntary 401k plan entirely separate from the defined benefit pension plan. Certain agencies and institutions of the state offer 403(b) or 401(a) plans.

# **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

## Health Care Plan

The PERA Health Care Program began covering benefit recipients and qualified dependents on July 1, 1986. This benefit was developed after legislation in 1985 established the Program and the Health Care Fund; the program was converted to a trust fund in 1999. The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan under which PERA subsidizes a portion of the monthly premium for health care coverage. The benefits and employer contributions are established in statute and may be amended by the General Assembly. PERA includes the Health Care Trust Fund in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

After the PERA subsidy, the benefit recipient pays the balance of the premium through an automatic deduction from the monthly retirement benefit. Monthly premium costs for participants depend on the health care plan selected, the PERA subsidy amount, Medicare eligibility, and the number of persons covered. Effective July 1, 2000, the maximum monthly subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare and \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The maximum subsidy is based on the recipient having 20 years of service credit, and is subject to reduction by 5 percent for each year less than 20 years.

Employees are not required to contribute to the Health Care Trust Fund, which is maintained by employer's contributions as discussed above in Note 10. Beginning July 1, 2004, state agencies/institutions are required to contribute 1.02 percent of gross covered wages to the Health Care Trust Fund. As of December 31, 2010, the Division contributed \$27,126 as required by statute.

## **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

## Health Care Plan (continued)

The Health Care Trust Fund offers two general types of plans: fully-insured plans offered through health care organizations and self-insured plans administered for PERA by third party vendors. In addition, two of PERA's insurance carriers offered high deductible health care plans in 2009. As of December 31, 2009, there were 46,985 enrolled participants, including spouses and dependents, from all contributors to the plan. At December 31, 2009, the Health Care Trust Fund had an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$1.50 billion, a funded ratio of 14.8 percent, and a 53-year amortization period.

## **13. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Division, as an agency of the State of Colorado, paid fees to the State for auditing, investigative, legal, and other expenses incurred with the Department of Revenue for indirect costs. Interagency charges as of December 31, 2010 consist of the following:

State Agency Services:

Colorado Bureau of Investigation	\$ 340,733
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	76,509
Colorado State Patrol	1,066,571
Office of the State Auditor	19,925
Indirect Costs (Department of Revenue)	363,167
Colorado Department of Local Affairs	75,758
Colorado Department of Law	 71,047
Total Payments to State Agencies	\$ 2,013,710

As of December 31, 2010, the Division had liabilities to other State agencies as follows:

State Agency Liabilities: Colorado Bureau of Investigation \$ 65,000 Colorado Division of Fire Safety 14,000 202,000 **Colorado State Patrol** Office of the State Auditor 19,925 Colorado Department of Corrections 2,337 Colorado Department of Revenue 1,325 Total Payments to State Agencies \$ 304,587

# 14. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The Division participates in the Risk Management Fund. Agency premiums are based on an assessment of risk exposure and historical experience. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, change in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims and other economic and social factors.

The Division has recorded \$8,458 in insurance recoveries as of December 31, 2010. The entire amount is related to a single event which occurred in fiscal year 2011 at the Division of Gaming's Cripple Creek office.

There were no significant reductions or changes in insurance coverage from the prior year. Settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE SEVEN (7) MONTHS ENDED JANUARY 31, 2011

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON JANUARY 31, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through January 31, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison								
Range		Prior Year AGP	(	Current Year AGP	Difference	Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	10,364,065	\$	11,959,382	\$	1,595,317	15.39%	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	27,896,419	\$	30,083,696	\$	2,187,277	7.84%	
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	41,387,562	\$	34,603,345	\$	(6,784,217)	(16.39%)	
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	28,126,850	\$	26,287,789	\$	(1,839,061)	(6.54%)	
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	46,657,369	\$	46,524,724	\$	(132,645)	(0.28%)	
\$13+ Million	\$	297,556,271	\$	292,052,472	\$	(5,503,799)	(1.85%)	
Total	\$	451,988,536	\$	441,511,408	\$	(10,477,128)	(2.32%)	

Tax Comparison								
Range		Prior Year Current Year Tax Tax				Difference	Percent Change	
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	185,910	\$	184,898	\$	(1,012)	(0.54%)	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,477,928	\$	1,461,674	\$	(16,254)	(1.10%)	
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	4,624,881	\$	4,464,301	\$	(160,580)	(3.47%)	
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	3,093,954	\$	2,891,657	\$	(202,297)	(6.54%)	
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	4,905,179	\$	4,883,956	\$	(21,223)	(0.43%)	
\$13+ Million	\$	38,711,254	\$	37,610,494	\$	(1,100,760)	(2.84%)	
Total	\$	52,999,106	\$	51,496,980	\$	(1,502,126)	(2.83%)	

AGP Summary							
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference				
\$0 - \$2 Million	8	8	0				
\$2 - \$5 Million	10	9	(1)				
\$5 - \$8 Million	7	6	(1)				
\$8 - \$10 Million	3	3	0				
\$10 - \$13 Million	4	4	0				
\$13+ Million	8	8	0				
	40	38	(2)				

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS JANUARY 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
		EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	_	LIMITED
		GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	G	AMING FUND
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$	19,152 \$	39,560,550	\$ 39,579,702	\$	39,872,779
Accounts Receivable		0	0 574 540	0 574 540		40 400 477
Gaming Taxes Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0 0	9,574,518 360	9,574,518 360		10,430,177 18,000
Fines Receivable		0	1.787	1.787		12,207
Miscellaneous		0	3,488	3,488		489
Net Accounts Receivable		0	9,580,153	9,580,153		10,460,873
Prepaid Expenses		0	82,957	82,957		91,217
Total Current Assets		19,152	49,223,660	49,242,812		50,424,869
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,152 \$	49,223,660	\$ 49,242,812	\$	50,424,869
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0\$	10,755	\$ 10,755	\$	14,474
Wages & Salaries Payable	·	0	260	260		0
Due to Other State Agencies		0	283,849	283,849		267,946
Background and Other Deposits		0	141,056	141,056		178,329
Deferred Revenue		0	264,000	264,000		283,480
Total Liabilities	•	0	699,920	699,920		744,229
Fund Balance:						
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0	45,666,701	45,666,701		47,532,260
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance		19,152	2,857,039	2,876,191		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance		19,152	48,523,740	48,542,892	_	49,680,640
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,152_\$	49,223,660	\$49,242,812_	\$	50,424,869

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE JANUARY 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes \$	0 9	51,508,061 \$	51,508,061	\$ 53,000,636
License and Application Fees	0	367,372	367,372	362,494
Background Investigations	0	135,313	135,313	207,344
Fines	0	64,223	64,223	31,795
Interest Income	19,152	493,858	513,010	536,905
Other Revenue	0	281	281	680
TOTAL REVENUES	19,152	52,569,108	52,588,260	54,139,854
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	19,152	52,577,566	52,596,718	54,139,854
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	3,859,413	3,859,413	3,783,151
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	2,317	2,317	2,497
Professional Services	0	30,627	30,627	21,290
Travel	0	10,868	10,868	13,363
Automobiles	0	87,840	87,840	83,890
Printing	0	8,234	8,234	6,021
Police Supplies	0	3,104	3,104	3,908
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	60,569	60,569	83,568
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	304,584	304,584	114,044
Postage	0	1,765	1,765	1,897
Telephone	0	68,150	68,150	43,501
Utilities	0	11,252	11,252	11,800
Other Operating Expenditures	0	6,948	6,948	7,563
Leased Space	0	92,313	92,313	90,861
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	2,000
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	4,563,629	4,563,629	4,269,354
STATE AGENCY SERVICES				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	385,208	385,208	437,765
Fire Safety	0	88,906	88,906	65,875
Colorado State Patrol	0	1,235,971	1,235,971	1,246,289
State Auditors	0	16,198	16,198	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	423,526	423,526	360,496
Local Affairs	0	88,384	88,383.96	92,222
Colorado Department of Law	0	82,428	82,428	75,261
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	2,320,621	2,320,621	2,294,958
Background Expenditures	0	26,615	26,615	43,282
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	6,910,865	6,910,865	6,607,594
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	0	45,666,701	45,666,701	47,532,260
(Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)				
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,152	0	19,152	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT JANUARY 31, 2011 AND 201( \$	19,152	<u>48,523,740</u> \$	48,542,892	\$ 49,680,640

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED JANUARY 31, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

SUPPLE.         ANNUAL           COMMISSION         MENTAL         REVISED           APPROVED         CHANCES / BUDGET         ESTIMATE / REVISED         VER/TO-DATE         OVER / ACTUAL         (UNDER)         % EXPENDED           Revenues:         BUDGET         ROLLFORWARDS         BUDGET         ACTUAL         (UNDER)         % EXPENDED           License and Application Fees         \$ 113,166,266         \$ 0         \$ 113,166,266         \$ 057,448         367,448 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>(UNAUDITED)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>					(UNAUDITED)							
Carning Taxes         S         113,166,266         S         5         113,166,276         S         57,076         57,076         57,076         53,237         (114,455)         53,328         (115,168,313)         113,1461         493,355         (131,163,33)         37,669         (0)         0         221         221         100,00% <t< th=""><th></th><th>-</th><th>APPROVED</th><th></th><th>MENTAL CHANGES /</th><th>-</th><th>REVISED ESTIMATE/</th><th>` _</th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th></t<>		-	APPROVED		MENTAL CHANGES /	-	REVISED ESTIMATE/	` _		_		
Licoso and Application Foos         137,448         0         637,248         1367,372         (270,478)         57,678           Background Investigations         253,768         10         253,768         105,313         (114,455)         53,32%           Fines         0         0         0         64,223         64,223         100,00%           Other Revenue         0         0         0         281         281         100,00%           TOTAL REVENUES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,569,100         (62,800,255)         45,57%           OTHER FINANCINS OURCES / USES:         0         0         0         8,458         100,00%           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%           EXPENDITURES:         Parsonal Services & 0         0         0         8,458         100,00%           Healti, Dentina and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,500         (213,38)         56,71%           Short Term Disability         3,407         0         9,407         5,331         (4,016)         57,342           Short Term Disability         3,4407         0         143,566         <		¢	440,400,000	¢	0	¢	442 400 200	¢	54 500 004	¢	(04.050.005)	45 500/
Background Investigations         253,788         0         253,788         135,313         (118,465)         53.32%           Fines         0         0         0         263,788         (135,313)         (118,465)         53.32%           Intersit Revenue         1,311,461         0         1,311,461         432,858         (817,603)         37.66%           Other Revenue         0         0         281         281         100.00%           TOTAL REVENUES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,569,108         (62,800,236)         45,57%           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:         0         0         0         8,458         8,458         100.00%           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%           EXPENDITURES:          9         0         110,00         11,000         11,000         100,00%           Hersonial Services Reliforward         6,695,136         3,477,768         (3,217,368)         51,94%           Personial Services Reliforward         0         110,00         11,000         110,00         100,00%         100,00%         100,00%         100,00% <td< td=""><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td>ф</td><td>-</td><td>ф</td><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td>Ф</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		Ф		ф	-	ф		Ф		Ф		
Intreast Revenue         1,311,461         0         1,311,461         433,858         (817,603)         737,668           Other Revenue         0         0         0         281         281         100,00%           TOTAL REVENUES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,569,108         (62,200,235)         45,57%           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:         0         0         0         8,458         100,00%           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%           EXPENDITURES:           0         1,000         11,000         11,000         10,000%           Hersonal Services Rollforward         0         110,000         11,000         11,000         10,000%           Hersonal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         10,000%         10,000         10,000%           Short Term Diability         9,407         0         440,75,518         (57,442)         45,52%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,247         (10,100,47,71,768)         (57,442)         45,92%           Operating Expenditures Rollforwar			,		-		,		,		( , ,	
Other Revenue         0         0         281         281         100.00%.           TOTAL REVENUES         115.369.343         0         115.369.343         52.569.108         (62.800.235)         45.57%.           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:         0         0         0         8,458         8,458         100.00%.           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115.369.343         0         115.369.343         52.577.566         (62.791.777)         45.57%.           EXPENDITURES:           0         6.695.136         0         6.695.136         3.477.768         (3.217.389)         51.94%.           Health, Contail and Life Insurance         492.969         0         0         110.000         110.000         0         100.00%.           Storices         9.407         0         4407.969         279.580         (213.389)         56.71%.           Storice Equalization Diabursament         1456.60         0         145.660         70.044         (75.616)         44.09%.           Operating Expenditures         588.084         25.000         61.304         220.237         (11.000         10.2073         (14.770)         58.33%.           Operating Expenditures         105.244         0	Fines		0		0		0		64,223		64,223	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,569,168         (62,800,225)         45,57%,           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:         0         0         0         8,458         8,458         100,00%,           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%,           EXPENDITURES:         Personal Services Rollforward         6,695,136         0         6,695,136         3,477,758         (3,217,368)         51,44%,           Personal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         11,000         100,00%,         100,00%,           Montrization Equalization Disbursement         492,669         0         492,869         279,580         (21,3,389)         56,17%,           Supplemental Amort, Equal, Disbursement         145,660         0         164,560         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%,           Supplemental Amort, Equal, Disbursement         106,210         0         106,240         0         106,247         (1)         100,00%,           Veristics Rollforward         0         110,248         110,248         110,247         (1)         100,00%,               Supplementita Amort, Equal, Disbu							, ,				,	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES: Insurance Recoveries         0         0         0         0         8,458         8,458         100.00%           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115.369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,77)         45,57%           EXPENDITURES:           Personal Services         6,695,136         0         6,605,136         3,477,768         (3,217,368)         51,94%           Health, Dential and Life Insurance         492,969         10,000         11,000         100,00%           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57,31%           Supplemental Amort, Equal, Disbursement         145,660         0         1162,600         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,248         110,247         (1)         100,00%           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%           Liconseura Activities         181,497         0         110,248         110,248         102,475         (1,768)         58,33%           Verkide Lease Payments - Fixed         181,897         0 </td <td>Other Revenue</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>281</td> <td>_</td> <td>281</td> <td>100.00%</td>	Other Revenue	-	0		0	-	0	-	281	_	281	100.00%
Insurance Recoveries         0         0         0         0         8,458         8,458         100.00%           TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%,           EXPENDITURES:         Personal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         11,000         0         100,00%,           Heath, Dental and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,580         (213,389)         56,71%,           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57,31%,           Amortization Equalization Disbursement         145,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%,           Operating Expenditures         588,084         25,000         613,084         220,230         (352,854)         42,45%,           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         10,6210         0         10,6248         110,248         110,248         10,247         (1)         100,00%,           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%,         24,242         2,475         (1	TOTAL REVENUES	_	115,369,343		0	-	115,369,343	_	52,569,108	_	(62,800,235)	45.57%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         115,369,343         0         115,369,343         52,577,566         (62,791,777)         45,57%           EXPENDITURES:           Personal Services Sollforward         0         0         110,000         11,000         0         00,000           Health, Dental and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,580         (213,389)         56,71%           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57,31%           Supplemental Amort, Equal, Disbursment         146,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,247         (1)         100,00%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,247         (1,100,00%         100,04%           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%           Leased Space         370,828         (96,684)         274,144         81,4572         (124,20)         29,74%           Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,897         49,979         <			_				_					
EXPENDITURES:           Personal Services Rollforward         6,695,136         0         6,695,136         3,477,768         (3,217,368)         51,94%           Personal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         100,00%           Health, Dental and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,580         (213,389)         56,71%           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57,31%           Amorization Equal, Disbursement         145,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,247         (1)         100,00%           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%           Leased Space         370,828         (96,684)         274,144         81,542         (12,800)         31,34%           Leased Space         370,828         (96,684)         274,144         81,542         (12,800)         24,942           Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,897         49,979         (31,91	Insurance Recoveries		0		0		0		8,458		8,458	100.00%
Personal Services         6,695,136         0         6,695,136         3,477,768         (3,217,368)         51,94%           Personal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         11,000         0         100.00%           Health, Dental and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,580         (213,389)         56,71%           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57,31%           Amortization Equalization Disbursement         145,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%           Operating Expenditures         588,084         25,000         613,084         260,230         (352,854)         42,45%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,247         (1)         100.00%           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%           Licensure Activities         181,497         0         181,497         0         81,497         0         81,397         (124,450)         31,43%           Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,3039         0         83,0	TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	-	115,369,343		0		115,369,343		52,577,566		(62,791,777)	45.57%
Personal Services Rollforward         0         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         11,000         100,00%           Health, Dental and Life Insurance         492,969         0         492,969         279,580         (213,389)         56.71%           Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57.31%           Amortization Equalization Disbursement         145,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48.09%           Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt         106,210         0         106,210         48,768         (57,442)         45.92%           Operating Expenditures         588,084         25,000         613,084         200,678         (14,770)         58.33%           Usersure Activities         181,497         0         110,248         110,247         (1)         100,00%           Workers Space         370,828         (96,684)         27,4144         81,542         (192,602)         29.74%           Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,897         49,979         (31,918)         61.03%           Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable         83,039	EXPENDITURES:											
Health, Dental and Life Insurance492,9690492,969279,580(213,389)56,71%,Short Term Disability9,40709,4075,391(4,016)57,31%,Amortizzation Equalization Disbursement145,6600145,66070,044(75,616)48.09%,Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt106,2100106,21048,768(57,442)45.92%,Operating Expenditures588,08425.000613,084260,230(352,854)424.45%,Operating Expenditures35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58.33%,Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58.33%,Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31.43%,Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,47%,Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,99749,379(31,918)61.03%,EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%,EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%,EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%,EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%,EDO - Communications19,594019,59742,428(26,829)75,44%,Lindirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,577 </td <td>Personal Services</td> <td></td> <td>6,695,136</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>6,695,136</td> <td></td> <td>3,477,768</td> <td></td> <td>(3,217,368)</td> <td>51.94%</td>	Personal Services		6,695,136		0		6,695,136		3,477,768		(3,217,368)	51.94%
Short Term Disability         9,407         0         9,407         5,391         (4,016)         57.31%           Amortization Equalization Disbursement         145,660         0         145,660         70,044         (75,616)         48,09%           Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursement         106,210         0         106,210         48,768         (57,442)         45,92%           Operating Expenditures         588,084         250,000         613,084         260,230         (352,854)         42,45%           Operating Expenditures Rollforward         0         110,248         110,248         110,247         (1)         1000,03%           Workers Compensation         35,448         0         35,448         20,678         (14,770)         58,33%           Licensure Activities         181,497         0         181,497         57,047         (124,450)         31,43%           Licensure Activities         181,497         0         181,897         49,979         (31,918)         61,03%           Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,897         49,979         (31,918)         61,03%           Utilities         25,465         0         25,465         11,252         (14,213)         44,19% </td <td>Personal Services Rollforward</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>11,000</td> <td></td> <td>11,000</td> <td></td> <td>11,000</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>100.00%</td>	Personal Services Rollforward		0		11,000		11,000		11,000		0	100.00%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement145,6600145,66070,044(75,616)48,09%Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursemnt106,2100106,21048,768(57,442)45,92%Operating Expenditures588,08425,000613,084260,230(352,854)42,459Operating Expenditures0110,248110,248110,247(1)100,00%Workers Compensation35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58,33%Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58,33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31,43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,097081,397081,39337,861(45,178)45,59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44,19%6057,88133,764(24,117)58,33%EDO - MNT57,881057,881057,88133,764(24,117)58,33%62,689(49,482)13,207(10,771(2,436)81,56%Legal Services19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58,33%51,30%51,30%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,864,250(6,535,038)51,30%Background Expenditures26,9640263,96426,615(237,349)1												
Supplemental Åmort. Equal. Disbursmnt106,2100106,21048,768(57,442)45,92%Operating Expenditures Rolloward588,08425,000613,084260,230(352,854)42,45%Operating Expenditures Rolloward0110,248110,247(1)100,00%Workers Compensation35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58,33%Licensure Activities181,49704,2422,475(1,768)58,33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31,43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03933,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,257423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,964 <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			,				,					
Operating Expenditures588,08425,000613,084260,230(352,854)42,45%Operating Expenditures Rollforward0110,248110,248110,247(1)100,00%Workers Compensation35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58,33%Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58,33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31,43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45,59%Utilies25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44,19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58,33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81,66%Legal Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49,60%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58,52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49,60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51,30%Background Expenditures263,9640 <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td>											,	
Operating Expenditures Rollforward0110,248110,248110,247(1)100.00%Workers Compensation35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58,33%Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58,33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31,43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,55411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75,44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)72,3677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,86					-							
Workers Compensation35,448035,44820,678(14,770)58,33%Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58,33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31,43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,53,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%											· · · ·	
Risk Management4,24204,2422,475(1,768)58.33%Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31.43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29.74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%			-		,		,		,		( )	
Licensure Activities181,4970181,49757,047(124,450)31.43%Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29,74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%			,				,		,			
Leased Space370,828(96,684)274,14481,542(192,602)29.74%Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed81,897081,89749,979(31,918)61.03%Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable83,039083,03937,861(45,178)45.59%Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%	•								,			
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed         81,897         0         81,897         49,979         (31,918)         61.03%           Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable         83,039         0         83,039         37,861         (45,178)         45.59%           Utilities         25,465         0         25,465         11,252         (14,213)         44.19%           EDO - MNT         57,881         0         57,881         33,764         (24,117)         58.33%           EDO - Communications         19,594         0         19,594         11,430         (8,164)         58.33%           Capitol Complex Leased Space         62,689         (49,482)         13,207         10,771         (2,436)         81.56%           Legal Services         109,257         0         109,257         82,428         (26,829)         75.44%           Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue         738,529         (14,852)         723,677         423,526         (300,151)         58.52%           State Agency Services         3,626,225         0         3,626,225         1,798,469         (1,827,756)         49.60%           Division Expenditures         263,964         0         263,964         26,615         (237,349)         10.08%			,						,		( , ,	
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable         83,039         0         83,039         37,861         (45,178)         45.59%           Utilities         25,465         0         25,465         11,252         (14,213)         44.19%           EDO - MNT         57,881         0         57,881         33,764         (24,117)         58.33%           EDO - Communications         19,594         0         19,594         11,430         (8,164)         58.33%           Capitol Complex Leased Space         62,689         (49,482)         13,207         10,771         (2,436)         81.56%           Legal Services         109,257         0         109,257         82,428         (26,829)         75.44%           Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue         738,529         (14,852)         723,677         423,526         (300,151)         58.52%           State Agency Services         3,626,225         0         3,626,225         1,798,469         (1,827,756)         49.60%           Division Expenditures         13,434,057         (14,770)         13,419,287         6,884,250         (6,535,038)         51.30%           Background Expenditures         263,964         0         263,964         26,615         (237,349)         10.08%	1				,							
Utilities25,465025,46511,252(14,213)44.19%EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%			,				,					
EDO - MNT57,881057,88133,764(24,117)58.33%EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%			,				,		,		,	
EDO - Communications19,594019,59411,430(8,164)58.33%Capitol Complex Leased Space62,689(49,482)13,20710,771(2,436)81.56%Legal Services109,2570109,25782,428(26,829)75.44%Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue738,529(14,852)723,677423,526(300,151)58.52%State Agency Services3,626,22503,626,2251,798,469(1,827,756)49.60%Division Expenditures13,434,057(14,770)13,419,2876,884,250(6,535,038)51.30%Background Expenditures263,9640263,96426,615(237,349)10.08%TOTAL EXPENDITURES13,698,021(14,770)13,683,2516,910,865(6,772,387)50.51%					0							
Legal Services       109,257       0       109,257       82,428       (26,829)       75.44%         Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue       738,529       (14,852)       723,677       423,526       (300,151)       58.52%         State Agency Services       3,626,225       0       3,626,225       1,798,469       (1,827,756)       49.60%         Division Expenditures       13,434,057       (14,770)       13,419,287       6,884,250       (6,535,038)       51.30%         Background Expenditures       263,964       0       263,964       26,615       (237,349)       10.08%         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       13,698,021       (14,770)       13,683,251       6,910,865       (6,772,387)       50.51%	EDO - Communications		19,594		0		19,594		11,430			58.33%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue       738,529       (14,852)       723,677       423,526       (300,151)       58.52%         State Agency Services       3,626,225       0       3,626,225       1,798,469       (1,827,756)       49.60%         Division Expenditures       13,434,057       (14,770)       13,419,287       6,884,250       (6,535,038)       51.30%         Background Expenditures       263,964       0       263,964       26,615       (237,349)       10.08%         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       13,698,021       (14,770)       13,683,251       6,910,865       (6,772,387)       50.51%	Capitol Complex Leased Space		62,689		(49,482)		13,207		10,771		(2,436)	81.56%
State Agency Services       3,626,225       0       3,626,225       1,798,469       (1,827,756)       49.60%         Division Expenditures       13,434,057       (14,770)       13,419,287       6,884,250       (6,535,038)       51.30%         Background Expenditures       263,964       0       263,964       26,615       (237,349)       10.08%         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       13,698,021       (14,770)       13,683,251       6,910,865       (6,772,387)       50.51%			109,257		0		109,257		82,428		(26,829)	75.44%
Division Expenditures       13,434,057       (14,770)       13,419,287       6,884,250       (6,535,038)       51.30%         Background Expenditures       263,964       0       263,964       26,615       (237,349)       10.08%         TOTAL EXPENDITURES       13,698,021       (14,770)       13,683,251       6,910,865       (6,772,387)       50.51%	Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		738,529		(14,852)		723,677		423,526		(300,151)	58.52%
Background Expenditures         263,964         0         263,964         26,615         (237,349)         10.08%           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         13,698,021         (14,770)         13,683,251         6,910,865         (6,772,387)         50.51%	State Agency Services	_	3,626,225		0	-	3,626,225	_	1,798,469		(1,827,756)	49.60%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES       13,698,021       (14,770)       13,683,251       6,910,865       (6,772,387)       50.51%	Division Expenditures		13,434,057		(14,770)		13,419,287		6,884,250		(6,535,038)	51.30%
	Background Expenditures	_	263,964		0	-	263,964	_	26,615	_	(237,349)	10.08%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         \$ 101,671,322         N/A         \$ 101,686,092         \$ 45,666,701         \$ (56,019,390)         44.91%	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	13,698,021		(14,770)	-	13,683,251	-	6,910,865		(6,772,387)	50.51%
	EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$_	101,671,322		N/A	\$	101,686,092	\$_	45,666,701	\$	(56,019,390)	44.91%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE EIGHT (8) MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2011

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

## The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through February 28, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison									
Range		Prior Year AGP					Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	11,615,634	\$	10,763,867	\$	(851,767)	(7.33%)		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	31,525,479	\$	33,366,183	\$	1,840,704	5.84%		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	37,750,181	\$	35,726,536	\$	(2,023,645)	(5.36%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	18,423,498	\$	27,494,770	\$	9,071,272	49.24%		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	46,236,840	\$	35,892,202	\$	(10,344,638)	(22.37%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	365,134,743	\$	355,468,941	\$	(9,665,802)	(2.65%)		
Total	\$	510,686,375	\$	498,712,499	\$	(11,973,876)	(2.34%)		

Tax Comparison									
Range	Range Prior Year Tax			Current Year Tax		Difference	Percent Change		
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	189,039	\$	191,910	\$	2,871	1.52%		
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,550,510	\$	1,547,324	\$	(3,186)	(0.21%)		
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	5,017,516	\$	4,835,388	\$	(182,128)	(3.63%)		
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	3,346,585	\$	3,244,425	\$	(102,160)	(3.05%)		
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	5,797,894	\$	5,742,752	\$	(55,142)	(0.95%)		
\$13+ Million	\$	47,026,949	\$	45,093,788	\$	(1,933,161)	(4.11%)		
Total	\$	62,928,493	\$	60,655,587	\$	(2,272,906)	(3.61%)		

AGP Summary								
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference					
\$0 - \$2 Million	8	6	(2)					
\$2 - \$5 Million	10	10	0					
\$5 - \$8 Million	6	6	0					
\$8 - \$10 Million	2	3	1					
\$10 - \$13 Million	4	3	(1)					
\$13+ Million	10	9	(1)					
	40	37	(3)					

### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		EXTENDED GAMING FUND	FY 2011 LIMITED GAMING FUND	TOTAL FUND BALANCE	_	FY 2010 LIMITED AMING FUND
	•	GAMING FOND	GAMING FOND	FUND BALANCE	<u> </u>	
ASSETS:						
Cash Accounts Receivable	\$	19,178 \$	48,265,937	\$ 48,285,115	\$	49,534,436
Gaming Taxes		0	9,158,607	9,158,607		9,929,387
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	224	224		0
Fines Receivable		0	1,044	1,044		1,746
Miscellaneous		0	2,006	2,006		1,628
Net Accounts Receivable		0	9,161,881	9,161,881		9,932,761
Prepaid Expenses		0	61,450	61,450		70,044
Total Current Assets		19,178	57,489,268	57,508,446	_	59,537,241
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,178_\$	57,489,268	\$57,508,446	\$	59,537,241
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0\$	27,356	\$ 27,356	\$	20,432
Wages & Salaries Payable		0	302	302		0
Due to Other State Agencies		0	284,408	284,408		268,103
Background and Other Deposits		0	100,942	100,942		133,824
Deferred Revenue		0	277,910	277,910		272,740
Total Liabilities	•	0	690,918	690,918		695,099
Fund Balance:						
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0	53,941,311	53,941,311		56,693,762
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance	-	19,178	2,857,039	2,876,217		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance		19,178	56,798,350	56,817,528	_	58,842,142
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	<u> 19,178</u> \$	57,489,268	\$57,508,446	\$	59,537,241

## COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
	\$ 0 S	\$ 60,666,667 \$	60,666,667	\$ 62,930,022
License and Application Fees	0	401,582	401,582	401,402
Background Investigations	0	148,958	148,958	244,414
Fines	0	64,286	64,286	58,181
Interest Income	19,178	550,615	569,793	612,638
Other Revenue	0	292	292	680
TOTAL REVENUES	19,178	61,832,400	61,851,578	64,247,337
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	19,178	61,840,858	61,860,036	64,247,337
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	4,413,325	4,413,325	4,334,711
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	4,638	4,638	2,497
Professional Services	0	33,935	33,935	24,438
Travel	0	13,145	13,145	14,425
Automobiles	0	100,600	100,600	95,402
Printing	0	8,598	8,598	6,669
Police Supplies	0	4,144	4,144	3,930
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	68,808	68,808	89,540
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	321,821	321,821	130,720
Postage	0	1,921	1,921	2,033
Telephone	0	76,932	76,932	49,813
Utilities	0	13,120	13,120	13,566
Other Operating Expenditures	0	7,475	7,475 115,158	8,566
Leased Space Capital Outlay	0	115,158 15,645	15,645	103,841 2,000
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	5,199,265	5,199,265	4,882,151
			i	
STATE AGENCY SERVICES				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	449,018	449,018	495,850
Fire Safety	0	101,463	101,463	79,984
Colorado State Patrol	0	1,426,604	1,426,604	1,426,041
State Auditors	0	16,198	16,198	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	484,043	484,043	412,118
Local Affairs	0	101,011	101,010.66	105,396
Colorado Department of Law	0	92,503	92,503	85,125
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	2,670,840	2,670,840	2,621,564
Background Expenditures	0	29,442	29,442	49,860
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	7,899,547	7,899,547	7,553,575
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	0	53,941,311	53,941,311	56,693,762
(Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	Ũ	00,011,011	00,011,011	00,000,101
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,178	0	19,178	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 201(	§ <u> </u>	\$ 56,798,350 \$	56,817,528	\$58,842,142_

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

		(ONAODITED)				
	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:						
Gaming Taxes S License and Application Fees Background Investigations Fines Interest Revenue Other Revenue	i 113,166,266 637,848 253,768 0 1,311,461 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 113,166,266 637,848 253,768 0 1,311,461 0	\$ 60,666,667 \$ 401,582 148,958 64,286 550,615 292	(52,499,599) (236,266) (104,810) 64,286 (760,846) 292	53.61% 62.96% 58.70% 100.00% 41.98% 100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	61,832,400	(53,536,943)	53.60%
	115,509,545	0	115,509,545	01,032,400	(55,550,945)	55.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES: Insurance Recoveries	0	0	0	8,458	8,458	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	61,840,858	(53,528,485)	53.60%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136	3,971,546	(2,723,590)	59.32%
Personal Services Rollforward	0	11,000	11,000	11,000	(_,,,,,,,)	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,969	321,410	(171,559)	65.20%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,407	6,155	(3,252)	65.43%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,660	81,470	(64,190)	55.93%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0	106,210	57,557	(48,653)	54.19%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,084	283,941	(329,143)	46.31%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	0	110,248	110,248	110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,448	23,632	(11,816)	66.67%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,242	2,828	(1,414)	66.67%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,497	65,149	(116,348)	35.90%
Leased Space	370,828	(96,684)	274,144	104,387	(169,757)	38.08%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0	81,897	57,118	(24,779)	69.74%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0	83,039	43,482	(39,558)	52.36%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465	13,120	(12,345)	51.52%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881	38,587	(19,294)	66.67%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,594	13,063	(6,531)	66.67%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	(49,482)	13,207	10,771	(2,436)	81.56%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257	92,503	(16,754)	84.67%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	(14,852)	723,677	484,043	(239,634)	66.89%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,225	2,078,096	(1,548,129)	57.31%
Division Expenditures	13,434,057	(14,770)	13,419,287	7,870,105	(5,549,182)	58.65%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,964	29,442	(234,522)	11.15%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,698,021	(14,770)	13,683,251	7,899,547	(5,783,704)	57.73%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	101,671,322	N/A	\$	\$\$\$	(47,744,781)	53.05%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.

The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through February 28, 2011 is 66.7%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE NINE (9) MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2011

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON MARCH 31, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through March 31, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison							
Range		Prior Year AGP				Difference	Percent Change
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	8,746,453	\$	7,625,142	\$	(1,121,311)	(12.82%)
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	34,632,302	\$	38,575,454	\$	3,943,152	11.39%
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	47,736,849	\$	45,654,367	\$	(2,082,482)	(4.36%)
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	9,977,806	\$	9,054,783	\$	(923,023)	(9.25%)
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	35,744,132	\$	34,489,459	\$	(1,254,673)	(3.51%)
\$13+ Million	\$	437,086,045	\$	428,910,663	\$	(8,175,382)	(1.87%)
Total	\$	573,923,587	\$	564,309,868	\$	(9,613,719)	(1.68%)

	<u>Tax C</u>	con	nparison			
Range	Prior Year Tax	Current Year Tax		Difference		Percent Change
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$ 191,866	\$	194,063	\$	2,197	1.15%
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$ 1,632,646	\$	1,671,509	\$	38,863	2.38%
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$ 5,466,316	\$	5,278,893	\$	(187,423)	(3.43%)
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$ 3,517,559	\$	3,416,026	\$	(101,533)	(2.89%)
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$ 6,679,061	\$	6,478,313	\$	(200,748)	(3.01%)
\$13+ Million	\$ 56,217,209	\$	54,582,133	\$	(1,635,076)	(2.91%)
Total	\$ 73,704,657	\$	71,620,937	\$	(2,083,720)	(2.83%)

AGP Summary						
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference			
\$0 - \$2 Million	5	4	(1)			
\$2 - \$5 Million	11	11	0			
\$5 - \$8 Million	7	7	0			
\$8 - \$10 Million	1	1	0			
\$10 - \$13 Million	3	3	0			
\$13+ Million	12	11	(1)			
	39	37	(2)			

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS MARCH 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		EXTENDED	FY 2011 LIMITED	TOTAL	_	FY 2010 LIMITED
	•	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	G	AMING FUND
ASSETS:						
Cash (Note 2) Accounts Receivable (Note 3)	\$	19,207 \$	56,582,146	\$ 56,601,353	\$	58,678,226
Gaming Taxes		0	10,965,350	10,965,350		10,776,165
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	25	25		0
Fines Receivable		0	1,041	1,041		1,653
Miscellaneous		0	5,519	5,519		3,172
Net Accounts Receivable		0	10,971,935	10,971,935		10,780,990
Prepaid Expenses		0	39,942	39,942		48,871
Total Current Assets		19,207	67,594,023	67,613,230	_	69,508,087
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,207_\$	67,594,023	\$ 67,613,230	\$	69,508,087
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0\$	11,274	\$ 11,274	\$	18,219
Wages & Salaries Payable		0	547	547		0
Due to Other State Agencies (Note 13)		0	286,040	286,040		260,676
Background and Other Deposits (Note 5) Deferred Revenue (Note 6)		0	106,117	106,117 290,620		122,436
Total Liabilities		0	290,620 694,598	694,598		262,010 663,341
Total Elabilities		0	094,090	094,590		003,341
Fund Balance:						
Spendable Restricted Fund Balance		0	64,042,386	64,042,386		66,696,366
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance		19,207	2,857,039	2,876,246		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance	•	19,207	66,899,425	66,918,632		68,844,746
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,207_\$	67,594,023	\$67,613,230	\$	69,508,087

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MARCH 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
	\$ 0 \$	5 71,632,023 \$	71,632,023	\$ 73,706,187
License and Application Fees	0	449,340	449,340	446,820
Background Investigations	0	159,168	159,168	288,524
Fines	0	65,042	65,042	59,063
Interest Income (Note 2)	19,207	627,623	646,830	719,354
Other Revenue	0	317	317	683
TOTAL REVENUES	19,207	72,933,513	72,952,720	75,220,631
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries (Note 14)	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	19,207	72,941,971	72,961,178	75,220,631
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	4,971,368	4,971,368	4,910,058
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	4,638	4,638	2,497
Professional Services	0	35,383	35,383	26,047
Travel	0	14,377	14,377	16,029
Automobiles	0	112,691	112,691	107,143
Printing	0	10,215	10,215	7,343
Police Supplies	0	4,214	4,214	4,105
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	80,696	80,696	101,036
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	339,751 2,127	339,751 2,127	143,828 2,231
Postage	0	85,318	85,318	55,292
Telephone Utilities	0	14,677	14,677	15,067
Other Operating Expenditures	0	8,311	8,311	12,076
Leased Space (Note 9)	0	138,003	138,003	116,821
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	2,000
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	5,837,414	5,837,414	5,521,573
STATE ACENCY SEDVICES (Note 12)				
STATE AGENCY SERVICES (Note 13) Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	511,300	511,300	562.380
Fire Safety	0	113,960	113,960	94,070
Colorado State Patrol	0	1,629,539	1,629,539	1,592,521
State Auditors	0	16,198	16,198	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	544,561	544,561	463,740
Local Affairs	0	113,637	113,637	118,571
Colorado Department of Law	0	103,274	103,274	95,609
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	3,032,469	3,032,469	2,943,941
Background Expenditures	0	29,702	29,702	58,751
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	8,899,585	8,899,585	8,524,265
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	0	64,042,386	64,042,386	66,696,366
(Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)				
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,207	0	19,207	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT MARCH 31, 2011 AND 201(	\$	§ <u>66,899,425</u> \$	66,918,632	\$68,844,746

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED MARCH 31, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

		(UNAUDITED)				
	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES: Gaming Taxes	\$ 113,166,266	\$ 0	\$ 113,166,266	\$ 71,632,023 \$	\$ (41,534,243)	63.30%
License and Application Fees	637,848		637,848	449,340	(188,508)	70.45%
Background Investigations	253,768		253,768	159,168	(94,600)	62.72%
Fines	0	-	0	65,042	65,042	100.00%
Interest Revenue	1,311,461	0	1,311,461	627,623	(683,838)	47.86%
Other Revenue	0		0	317	317	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	72,933,513	(42,435,830)	63.22%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES: Insurance Recoveries	0	0	0	8,458	8,458	100.00%
				,	,	
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	72,941,971	(42,427,372)	63.22%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136	4,464,236	(2,230,900)	66.68%
Personal Services Rollforward	0	11,000	11,000	11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969		492,969	364,306	(128,663)	73.90%
Short Term Disability	9,407		9,407	6,923	(2,484)	73.59%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660		145,660	92,878	(52,783)	63.76%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210		106,210	66,332	(39,878)	62.45%
Operating Expenditures Operating Expenditures Rollforward	588,084 0		613,084 110,248	308,685 110,247	(304,399) (1)	50.35% 100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448		35,448	26,586	(8,862)	75.00%
Risk Management	4,242		4,242	3,182	(1,061)	75.00%
Licensure Activities	181,497		181,497	75,760	(105,737)	41.74%
Leased Space	370,828		274,144	127,232	(146,912)	46.41%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	0	81,897	64,258	(17,639)	78.46%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	0	83,039	48,433	(34,606)	58.33%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465	14,677	(10,788)	57.64%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881	43,411	(14,470)	75.00%
EDO - Communications	19,594		19,594	14,695	(4,899)	75.00%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	( , ,	10,771	10,771	0	100.00%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257	103,274	(5,983)	94.52%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	( , ,	726,113	544,561	(181,552)	75.00%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,225	2,368,436	(1,257,789)	65.31%
Division Expenditures	13,434,057	(14,770)	13,419,287	8,869,883	(4,549,405)	66.10%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,964	29,702	(234,262)	11.25%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,698,021	(14,770)	13,683,251	8,899,585	(4,783,667)	65.04%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$101,671,322	N/A	\$ 101,686,092	\$ 64,042,386	\$ (37,643,705)	62.98%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.

The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through March 31, 2011 is 75.0%.

# COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS March 31, 2011

## 1. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

The Colorado Division of Gaming (the "Division") is an agency of the State of Colorado and was created June 4, 1991, under the provision of Section 12-47.1-201, Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S.). The Division operates under the Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission (the "Commission"). The Division implements, regulates, and supervises the conduct of limited gaming in the State, as authorized by statute.

The State of Colorado is the primary reporting entity for State financial activities. Therefore, the Division's accounts are presented in a manner consistent with presentation of statewide financial activities, which are reported in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental organizations.

In April 2009, House Bill 09-1272 was approved due to the passage of Amendment 50. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The extended gaming funds to be distributed are transferred to a separate fund every fiscal year end beginning with fiscal year 2010; therefore, a new extended gaming fund was created for this purpose. All fund or Division references throughout these financial statements refer to the limited gaming fund except if a specific reference to the extended gaming fund exists.

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting

The financial activities of the Division are organized on the basis of individual funds, each of which is considered to be a separate entity. The operations of the Special Revenue Fund are recorded in a discrete set of self-balancing accounts that comprise the assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures, of the entity. Throughout the year, encumbrances are recorded. However, at fiscal year-end all encumbrances lapse and no reserve for encumbrances is reported. The accounts used for fixed assets and long-term liabilities are not recorded in the Special Revenue Fund. They are recorded in a separate fund.

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### Special Revenue Funds

Transactions related to resources obtained from specific sources, which are restricted to specific purposes, are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. The Division's resources are obtained from specific gaming related activities such as license fees, application fees, and gaming taxes. These sources are restricted for specific uses as outlined in Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S.

#### Fixed Assets

All fixed assets are stated at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are stated at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued statement number 34 which became effective July 1, 2001. This statement requires the Division to depreciate its' fixed assets; however, the fixed assets and depreciation amounts will only be represented on the statewide financial statements, not on the Division's individual financial statements. The capitalization criteria for fixed assets are \$50,000 for buildings and leasehold improvements, \$5,000 for furniture and equipment, and all land is capitalized regardless of cost. The purchase of stand-alone software is capitalized at \$5,000.

The calculation for the amount of depreciation is based upon the cost of the asset and its' estimated useful life. The estimated useful life of a capital asset is a function of each agency's own experience. The Division has determined the useful lives of furniture and equipment ranges from 5 to 10 years, building 30 years, and the licensing software 10 years.

Below is a chart depicting the Division's fixed assets and accumulated depreciation:

Assets		<u>Carrying</u> Value
Building and Land Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings	\$1,669,035 (97,256)	\$1,571,779
Furniture & Equipment Accumulated Depr Furn. & Equip.	216,758 (177,946)	38,812
Total		\$1,610,591

Long-term Liabilities

The Division's long-term liability is the accrued compensated absence liability. This amount is recorded in a separate fund and is reported on the statewide financial statements. Prior to the implementation of GASB 34, this liability was reported on the Division's year-end financial statements.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### A. Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting (continued)

#### BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The Division uses the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

#### **B.** Budget

The statement of revenues and expenditures-budget to actual compares those revenues and expenditures, which are legally authorized by State statute. The fiscal year 2011 revenue projections were provided by the Division, based on the tax rate structure established by the Commission. Each year, the Division submits to the Commission a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted by the Commission to obtain comments and approval. During the fiscal year, the approved budget may be modified due to roll-forward authorization or supplemental budget approval. The Commission must approve all modifications. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end unless the Commission approves a roll-forward of the unexpended budget.

Appropriation as of July 1, 2010	\$13,698,021
Roll forward appropriations	121,248
Supplemental appropriations	(136,018)
Total appropriation	\$13,683,251

## 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State Treasury acts as a bank for all state agencies. Monies deposited in the Treasury are invested until the cash is needed. Interest earnings on these investments are credited to the General Fund unless a specific statute directs otherwise. Cash held by the State Treasurer for the Division of Gaming on March 31, 2011 was \$56.6 million.

The Division of Gaming receives interest payments from the State Treasurer's Office on cash held by the Treasurer's Office on behalf of the Division for its limited gaming fund and extended gaming fund. The amount of \$646,830 is interest earned on the average daily cash balances. During the month of March, the State Treasurer was paying interest at 1.79% annualized.

## 3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

As of March 31, 2011, the Division had an accounts receivable balance of \$10,971,935. This amount includes \$10,965,350 in gaming taxes collected by the Department of Revenue for the Division for the month of March 2011, which were due on the 15th of April 2011. In addition, the Division had a fines receivable balance of \$1,041, \$2,013 in outstanding credit card deposits, and \$3,506 due from others.

## 4. <u>CHANGES IN FIXED ASSETS</u>

	Balances at July 1, 2010	Deletions	Additions	Balances at March 31, 2011
Computer Equipment	\$ 94,355	Deletions	\$ 1,825	\$ 96,180
Office Equipment	103,517		10,971	114,488
Investigative Equipment	6,090			6,090
Software	372,861	\$ (1,825)		371,036
Building and Land	1,664,361		4,674	1,669,035
Total	\$ 2,241,184	\$ (1,825)	\$ 17,470	\$ 2,256,829

A summary of changes in fixed assets follows:

## 5. <u>DEPOSITS</u>

Applicants applying for gaming licenses are required to remit deposits to the Division, which are used to perform background investigations of these applicants. These deposits are recorded as liabilities until the Division incurs expenditures to perform the background investigations, or until any remaining balance is refunded to the applicant. Deposits for background investigations were \$101,803 at March 31, 2011. Additionally, on March 31, 2011, the Division of Gaming held \$4,314 on deposit, which represents funds seized during criminal investigations, or involves gaming patrons, and are pending court order releases or adjudication.

## 6. <u>DEFERRED REVENUE</u>

The Division issues a two-year license to individuals who are subject to an investigative review on an annual basis. Beginning in August 2008, the Division began to stagger the issuance of 2-year licenses to businesses as well. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period. As of March 31, 2011 deferred license fees were \$290,620.

## 7. ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES

All permanent employees of the Division may accrue annual and sick leave based on length of service. The accrued amount will be paid upon termination, subject to certain limitations.

Annual Leave	\$459,416
Sick Leave	51,598
Total	\$511,014

The current and long-term portion of vacation and sick leave benefits are recorded in a separate fund and are only reported on the statewide financial statements.

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution

The voters of Colorado passed Amendment 50 on November 4, 2008. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The tax revenues and interest, less expenses, attributable to Amendment 50 will be distributed as follows:

- 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The following are definitions necessitated by the passage of Amendment 50:

(1) "Extended gaming" means subsection (7) of section 9 of article XVIII of the state constitution as approved by statewide voters on November 4, 2008, and subsequently approved by voters in the cities of Black Hawk, Central City and Cripple Creek;

(2) "Extended gaming revenues" mean the "limited gaming tax revenues attributable to extended limited gaming" as defined by Section 12-47.1-701.5(4)(d);

(3) "Limited gaming revenues" mean the gaming tax revenues attributable to the operation of limited gaming prior to extended gaming.

In accordance with House Bill 09-1272, there will be a determination of tax revenues and expenditures attributable to extended and limited gaming.

(1) After the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during fiscal year 2010. This amount is \$100,686,391.62. Any gaming tax revenues collected over this amount in fiscal year 2011, will be attributable to extended gaming revenues.

(2) After the end of each subsequent fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year by a factor of three percent and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year. If the annual increase in total gaming tax revenues is less than three percent, either positive or negative, limited gaming revenues shall be the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year multiplied by a factor of the actual percentage of annual growth or decline in total gaming tax revenues. That amount shall be added or subtracted from the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year.

(3) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming revenues by subtracting the amount of limited gaming revenues from the amount of total gaming tax revenues collected during the fiscal year.

(4) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming expenses by multiplying the total of all expenses of the Commission and other state agencies for the fiscal year by the percentage of total limited gaming revenues attributable to extended gaming revenues.

## 8. <u>GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)</u>

## A. Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

The original or limited gaming fund recipients will receive an annual adjustment of the lesser of 6 percent or the actual percentage, of annual growth in extended gaming revenues.

## B. Limited Gaming Distribution

In accordance with Section 12-47.1-701 and Senate Bill 11-159, the balance remaining in the limited gaming fund is to be distributed by the State Treasurer to the recipients of limited gaming revenues according to the following formula:

- 50% to the State General Fund;
- 28% to the Colorado State Historical Fund;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in the respective cities.

In addition, the 50% that goes to the State General Fund is further divided as follows:

- The first \$19,200,000 will be directed to the General Fund;
- Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution greater than \$48,500,000 will be directed to the General Fund.

Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution which is greater than \$19,200,000 and less than or equal to \$48,500,000 is to be further divided as follows:

- 50% to the Colorado Travel & Tourism Promotion Fund;
- 18% to the Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund;
- 15% to the Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund;
- 7% to the Innovative Higher Education Research Fund;
- 5% to the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund;
- 4% to the Creative Industries Cash Fund;
- 1% to the Creative Industries Cash Fund for the operation of the Colorado Office of Film, Television, and Media.

## 8. GAMING DISTRIBUTION (Continued)

## **B.** Limited Gaming Distribution (continued)

The amount to be distributed is derived from revenues collected by the Division during the fiscal year after payment of operating expenditures of the Division and other regulatory expenditures, except for an amount equal to expenditures for the last two-month period. As of March 31, 2011, the amount calculated as reserved fund balance, which is restricted by enabling legislation, was \$1,961,922. This amount equals Division expenditures for the preceding two-month period.

Fund Balance as of March 31, 2011	\$66,899,425
Less: Two month Reserve	(1,961,922)
Available for Distribution at March 31, 2011	\$64,937,503

## 9. <u>LEASED SPACE</u>

The Division occupies office space in Cripple Creek and Golden. Rental payments are contingent upon the continuing availability of funds.

## **Cripple Creek**

In April 2007, the Division entered into a lease and option to purchase agreement with a third party to lease office space at a new location in Cripple Creek, Colorado. The lease began in September 2007 with an initial term of ten years.

On June 15, 2010 the Division exercised the lease agreement's option to purchase the Cripple Creek building. The purchase price (including the land) was approximately \$844,000.

## 9. LEASED SPACE (Continued)

## <u>Golden</u>

In May 2010, the Division entered into a lease agreement with a third party to lease office space at 17301 W. Colfax Avenue, Golden, Colorado. The initial term of the lease is ten years. The lease term began on September 17, 2010, and a rental credit of \$20,501 was applied per the signed lease agreement. September's prorated rental payment based on 14 days of occupancy was \$10,661, leaving a credit balance of \$9,840 once the rental credit was applied. The remaining credit balance was applied to October's rental payment of \$22,845, thus reducing the payment amount for October to \$13,005.

Per House Bill 08-1395, the reduction in property tax due is already reflected in the rental obligations listed below.

GOLDEN Estimated Future Payments		
FISCAL YEAR 2011 (April 2011 – June 2011)	\$	68,535
FISCAL YEAR 2012		279,509
FISCAL YEAR 2013		285,038
FISCAL YEAR 2014		290,566
FISCAL YEAR 2015		296,582
FISCAL YEAR 2016		302,599
FISCAL YEAR 2017		308,777
FISCAL YEAR 2018		315,281
FISCAL YEAR 2019		321,785
FISCAL YEAR 2020		328,615
	\$ 2	2,797,287

The remaining leased space expenditure amount shown on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance represents the Division's share of Capitol Complex lease cost for the Division's previous Lakewood location.

## 10. PENSION PLAN

## A. Plan Description

Virtually all of the Division's employees participate in a defined benefit pension plan. The plan's purpose is to provide income to members and their families at retirement or in case of death or disability. The plan is a cost sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA). PERA was established by state statute in 1931. Responsibility for the organization and administration of the plan is placed with the Board of Trustees of PERA. Changes to the plan require an actuarial assessment and legislation by the General Assembly. The state plan and other divisions' plans are included in PERA's financial statements, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

Non-higher education employees hired by the State after January 1, 2006 are allowed 60 days to elect to participate in a defined contribution retirement plan administered by the State's Deferred Compensation Committee rather than becoming a member of PERA. If that election is not made, the employee becomes a member of PERA, and the member is allowed 60 days from commencing employment to elect to participate in a defined contribution plan administered by PERA rather than the defined benefit plan.

Prior to legislation passed during the 2006 session, higher education employees may have participated in social security, PERA's defined benefit plan, or the institution's optional retirement plan. Currently, higher education employees, excluding community college employees, are required to participate in their institution's optional plan, if available, unless they are active or inactive members of PERA with at least one year of service credit. In that case they may elect either PERA or their institution's optional plan. Community college employees hired after January 1, 2010, are required to become members of PERA and must elect either PERA's defined benefit or defined contribution plan with 60 days, unless they had been a PERA member within the prior twelve months. In that case they are required to remain in the PERA plan in which they participated previously.

PERA members electing the defined contribution plan are allowed an irrevocable election between the second and fifth year to use their defined contribution account to purchase service credit and be covered under the defined benefit retirement plan. However, making this election subjects the member to the rules in effect for those hired on or after January 1, 2007, as discussed below. Employer contributions to both defined contribution plans are the same as the contributions to the PERA defined benefit plan.

Defined benefit plan members (except state troopers) vest after five years of service and are eligible for full retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 age 50 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 25 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## A. Plan Description (continued)

Members are also eligible for retirement benefits without a reduction for early retirement based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 80 or more.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 age 55 with a minimum of 5 years of service credit and age plus years of service equals 85 or more.

State troopers and judges comprise a small percentage of plan members but have higher contribution rates, and state troopers are eligible for retirement benefits at different ages and years of service.

Members automatically receive the higher of the defined retirement benefit or money purchase benefit at retirement. Defined benefits are calculated as 2.5 percent times the number of years of service times the highest average salary (HAS). For retirements before January 1, 2009, HAS is calculated as one-twelfth of the average of the highest salaries on which contributions were paid, associated with three periods of 12 consecutive months of service credit and limited to a 15 percent increase between periods. For retirements after January 1, 2009, or persons hired on or after January 1, 2007, more restrictive limits are placed on salary increases between periods used in calculating HAS.

Retiree benefits are increased annually based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 3.5 percent, compounded annually.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 the lesser of 3 percent or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index, limited to a 10 percent reduction in a reserve established for cost of living increases related strictly to those hired on or after January 1, 2007. (The reserve is funded by 1 percentage point of salaries contributed by employers for employees hired on or after January 1, 2007.)

In the 2010 legislative session, the General Assembly set the current benefit increase as the lesser of 2 percent or the monthly CPI amounts for calendar year 2009, resulting in a 0 percent increase. The 2010 legislation also moved the annual increase to July.

Members who are disabled, who have five or more years of service credit, six months of which has been earned since the most recent period of membership, may receive retirement benefits if determined to be permanently disabled. If a member dies before retirement, their eligible children under the age of 18 (23 if a full time student) or their spouse may be entitled to a single payment or monthly benefit payments. If there is no eligible child or spouse then financially dependent parents, beneficiaries, or the member's estate, may be entitled to a survivor's benefit.

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## **B.** Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and their employers are established, and may be amended, by the General Assembly. Salary subject to PERA contribution is gross earnings less any reduction in pay to offset employer contributions to the State sponsored IRC 125 plan established under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Most employees contribute 8.0 percent of their salary, as defined in CRS 24-51-101(42), to an individual account in the plan. Effective July 1, 2010 Senate Bill 10-146 requires members in the State and Judicial Divisions to pay 2.5 percent additional member contributions through June 30, 2011. Employer contributions for members in these two divisions will be reduced by 2.5 percent.

From July 1, 2010, to December 31, 2010, the State contributed 11.35 percent of the employee's salary. From January 1, 2011, through June 30, 2011, the State contributed 12.25 percent. During all of Fiscal Year 2011, 1.02 percent of the employees' total salary was allocated to the Health Care Trust Fund.

Per Colorado Revised Statutes, an amortization period of 30 years is deemed actuarially sound. At December 31, 2009, the division of PERA in which the State participates has a funded ratio of 67.0 percent and a 43 year amortization period based on current contribution rates. The funded ratio on the market value of assets is lower at 58.0 percent.

In the 2004 legislative session, the general assembly authorized an Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) to address a pension-funding shortfall. The AED requires PERA employers to pay an additional .5 percent of salary beginning January 1, 2006, another .5 percent of salary in 2007, and subsequent year increases of .4 percent of salary until the additional payment reaches 3.0 percent in 2012.

In the 2006 legislative session, the general assembly authorized a Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) that requires PERA employers to pay an additional one half percentage point of total salaries paid beginning January 1, 2008. The SAED is scheduled to increase by one-half percentage point through 2013 resulting in a cumulative increase of three percentage points. For State employers, each year's one half percentage point increase in the SAED will be deducted from the amount of changes to State employees' salaries, and used by the employer to pay the SAED. Both the AED and SAED will be reduced by one-half percent point when funding levels reach 103 percent.

In the 2010 legislative session, the General Assembly extended both the AED and SAED. The AED will continue to increase at a rate of 0.4 percent of salary from calendar years 2013 through 2017. The SAED will continue to increase by one-half percentage point from calendar years 2014 through 2017.

## 10. PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## **B.** Funding Policy (continued)

Historically members have been allowed to purchase service credit at reduced rates. However, legislation passed in the 2006 session required, that future agreements to purchase service credit be sufficient to fund the related actuarial liability.

The Division's contributions to PERA and/or the State defined contribution plan for the period ending March 31, 2011 were \$425,186. These contributions met the contribution requirement.

## 11. VOLUNTARY TAX-DEFERRED RETIREMENT PLANS

PERA offers voluntary 401k, 457, and defined contribution plans entirely separate from the defined benefit pension plan. Certain agencies and institutions of the State offered 403(b) or 401(a) plans.

## **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

## Health Care Plan

The PERA Health Care Program began covering benefit recipients and qualified dependents on July 1, 1986. This benefit was developed after legislation in 1985 established the Program and the Health Care Fund; the program was converted to a trust fund in 1999. The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan under which PERA subsidizes a portion of the monthly premium for health care coverage. The benefits and employer contributions are established in statute and may be amended by the General Assembly. PERA includes the Health Care Trust Fund in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

After the PERA subsidy, the benefit recipient pays the balance of the premium through an automatic deduction from the monthly retirement benefit. Monthly premium costs for participants depend on the health care plan selected, the PERA subsidy amount, Medicare eligibility, and the number of persons covered. Effective July 1, 2000, the maximum monthly subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare and \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The maximum subsidy is based on the recipient having 20 years of service credit, and is subject to reduction by 5 percent for each year less than 20 years.

Employees are not required to contribute to the Health Care Trust Fund, which is maintained by employer's contributions as discussed above in Note 10. Beginning July 1, 2004, State agencies/institutions are required to contribute 1.02 percent of gross covered wages to the Health Care Trust Fund. As of March 31, 2011, the Division contributed \$38,586 as required by statute.

## **12. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

## Health Care Plan (continued)

The Health Care Trust Fund offers two general types of plans: fully-insured plans offered through health care organizations and self-insured plans administered for PERA by third party vendors. As of December 31, 2009, there were 46,985 enrolled participants, including spouses and dependents, from all contributors to the plan. At December 31, 2009, the Health Care Trust Fund had an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$1.50 billion, a funded ratio of 14.8 percent, and a 53-year amortization period.

## **13. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The Division, as an agency of the State of Colorado, paid fees to the State for auditing, investigative, legal, and other expenses incurred with the Department of Revenue for indirect costs. Interagency charges as of March 31, 2011 consist of the following:

#### State Agency Services:

Colorado Bureau of Investigation	\$ 511,300
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	113,960
Colorado State Patrol	1,629,539
Office of the State Auditor	16,198
Indirect Costs (Department of Revenue)	544,561
Colorado Department of Local Affairs	113,637
Colorado Department of Law	 103,274
Total Payments to State Agencies	\$ 3,032,469

As of March 31, 2011, the Division had liabilities to other State agencies as follows:

State Agency Liabilities:

Colorado Bureau of Investigation	\$ 65,579
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	14,000
Colorado State Patrol	202,000
Colorado Department of Corrections	2,337
Colorado Department of Revenue	 2,124
Total Payments to State Agencies	\$ 286,040

## 14. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>

The Division participates in the Risk Management Fund. Agency premiums are based on an assessment of risk exposure and historical experience. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, change in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims and other economic and social factors.

The Division has recorded \$8,458 in insurance recoveries as of March 31, 2011. The entire amount is related to a single event which occurred in fiscal year 2011 at the Division of Gaming's Cripple Creek office.

There were no significant reductions or changes in insurance coverage from the prior year. Settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE TEN (10) MONTHS ENDED APRIL 30, 2011

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON APRIL 30, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through April 30, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison											
Range		Prior Year Current Year AGP AGP				Difference	Percent Change				
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	7,323,328	\$	6,029,319	\$	(1,294,009)	(17.67%)				
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	40,437,300	\$	34,861,667	\$	(5,575,633)	(13.79%)				
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	36,011,275	\$	54,100,526	\$	18,089,251	50.23%				
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	16,575,137	\$	18,392,903	\$	1,817,766	10.97%				
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	23,119,802	\$	24,857,554	\$	1,737,752	7.52%				
\$13+ Million	\$	513,136,040	\$	489,949,819	\$	(23,186,221)	(4.52%)				
Total	\$	636,602,882	\$	628,191,788	\$	(8,411,094)	(1.32%)				

Tax Comparison											
Range	Prior Year Tax		Current Year Tax		Difference	Percent Change					
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	193,308	\$	195,073	\$	1,765	0.91%				
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,708,746	\$	1,757,233	\$	48,487	2.84%				
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	5,851,015	\$	5,859,047	\$	8,032	0.14%				
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	3,583,265	\$	3,563,220	\$	(20,045)	(0.56%)				
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	7,219,168	\$	7,017,209	\$	(201,959)	(2.80%)				
\$13+ Million	\$	66,227,208	\$	64,189,964	\$	(2,037,244)	(3.08%)				
Total	\$	84,782,710	\$	82,581,746	\$	(2,200,964)	(2.60%)				

AGP Summary										
Range	Prior Year No. of Open	This Year No. of Open	Difference							
	Casinos	Casinos								
\$0 - \$2 Million	4	3	(1)							
\$2 - \$5 Million	12	10	(2)							
\$5 - \$8 Million	5	8	3							
\$8 - \$10 Million	2	2	0							
\$10 - \$13 Million	2	2	0							
\$13+ Million	14	12	(2)							
-	39	37	(2)							

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS APRIL 30, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

				FY 2011			FY 2010
			EXTENDED		TOTAL	_	
			GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	<u> </u>	AMING FUND
ASSETS:							
Cash Accounts Rece	eivable	\$	19,234 \$	66,650,680	\$ 66,669,914	\$	68,673,564
	Gaming Taxes		0	10,960,809	10,960,809		11,078,053
	Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	2,891	2,891		2,000
	Background		0	0	0		1
	Fines Receivable		0	1,167	1,167		807
	Miscellaneous		0	1,405	1,405	_	588
	Net Accounts Receivable		0	10,966,272	10,966,272		11,081,449
Prepaid Exper	ISES		0	56,314	56,314		67,222
	Total Current Assets		19,234	77,673,266	77,692,500		79,822,235
TOTAL ASSETS		\$	19,234_\$	77,673,266	\$ 77,692,500	\$	79,822,235
LIABILITIES AND F	UND BALANCE:						
Accounts Paya	able	\$	0\$	69,243	\$ 69,243	\$	13,649
Wages & Sala	ries Payable		0	276	276		0
	State Agencies		0	286,241	286,241		283,740
	nd Other Deposits		0	116,010	116,010		116,021
Deferred Reve	Total Liabilities		0	<u>288,800</u> 760,570	<u>288,800</u> 760,570		<u>263,730</u> 677,140
			0	700,570	700,570		077,140
Fund Balance:							
•	stricted Fund Balance		0	74,055,657	74,055,657		76,996,715
Nonspendable	Restricted Fund Balance	,	19,234	2,857,039	2,876,273	_	2,148,380
	Total Fund Balance		19,234	76,912,696	76,931,930	_	79,145,095
	S AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,234 \$	77,673,266	\$ 77,692,500	\$	79,822,235
		Ψ	13,234 Ø	11,013,200	φ 11,092,000	Ψ_	10,022,200

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE APRIL 30, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2011		FY 2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes	6 O \$	82,592,832 \$	82,592,832	\$ 84,784,240
License and Application Fees	0	506,110	506,110	501,352
Background Investigations	0	171,483	171,483	303,900
Fines	0	65,231	65,231	59,630
Interest Income	19,234	711,290	730,524	836,808
Other Revenue	0	725	725	684
TOTAL REVENUES	19,234	84,047,671	84,066,905	86,486,614
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	19,234	84,056,129	84,075,363	86,486,614
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	5,519,217	5,519,217	5,462,280
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	4,638	4,638	2,497
Professional Services	0	47,643	47,643	32,210
Travel	0	16,006	16,006	18,016
Automobiles	0	125,864	125,864	119,545
Printing	0	10,851	10,851	8,343
Police Supplies	0	4,387	4,387	6,654
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	90,098	90,098	109,557
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	352,990	352,990	156,539
Postage	0	2,697	2,697	2,478
Telephone	0	93,990	93,990	61,309
Utilities	0	16,464	16,464	16,742
Other Operating Expenditures	0	59,087	59,087	13,699
Leased Space	0	160,849	160,849	128,184
Capital Outlay	0	15,645	15,645	2,000
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	6,520,426	6,520,426	6,140,053
STATE AGENCY SERVICES (Note 13) Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	575,766	575,766	627,708
Fire Safety	0	126,522	126,522	117,471
Colorado State Patrol	0	1,884,324	1,884,324	1,774,539
State Auditors	0	16,198	16,198	17.050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	605,107	605,107	509,319
Local Affairs	0	126,263	126,263	131,745
Colorado Department of Law	0	115,246	115,246	112,332
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	3,449,426	3,449,426	3,290,164
Background Expenditures	0	30,620	30,620	59,682
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	10,000,472	10,000,472	9,489,899
SPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE (Excess Of Revenues Over Expenditures)	0	74,055,657	74,055,657	76,996,715
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE	19,234	0	19,234	0
NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 & 2009	7,930,401	2,857,039	10,787,440	2,148,380
EXTENDED GAMING FUND DISTRIBUTION	(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)	0
TOTAL FUND BALANCE AT APRIL 30, 2011 AND 201(	§ <u> </u>	5 <u>76,912,696</u> \$	76,931,930	\$79,145,095
	3			

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED APRIL 30, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

		(ONAODITED)				
	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / <u>ROLLFORWARDS</u>	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE BUDGET	/ YEAR-TO-DATE	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:						
Gaming Taxes \$ License and Application Fees Background Investigations Fines Interest Revenue Other Revenue	5 113,166,266 637,848 253,768 0 1,311,461 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 113,166,26 637,84 253,76 1,311,46	18         506,110           58         171,483           0         65,231	\$ (30,573,434) (131,738) (82,285) 65,231 (600,171) 725	72.98% 79.35% 67.57% 100.00% 54.24% 100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369,343	0	115,369,34		(31,321,672)	72.85%
	115,309,343	0	115,369,32	43 04,047,071	(31,321,072)	12.00%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES: Insurance Recoveries	0	0		0 8,458	8,458	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369,343	0	115,369,34	43 84,056,129	(31,313,214)	72.86%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,13	4,964,190	(1,730,946)	74.15%
Personal Services Rollforward	0	11,000	11,00	, ,	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,96	69 407,009	(85,960)	82.56%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,40	7,676	(1,731)	81.60%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,66	60 104,032	(41,628)	71.42%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106,210	0	106,21	0 74,912	(31,298)	70.53%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,08	378,838	(234,246)	61.79%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	0	110,248	110,24	110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,44		(5,908)	83.33%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,24		(707)	83.33%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,49	· · · · ·	(97,602)	46.22%
Leased Space	370,828	(96,684)	274,14	,	(124,066)	54.74%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	3,780	85,67		(14,279)	83.33%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	(12,000)	71,03		(16,573)	76.67%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,46		(9,001)	64.65%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,88		(9,647)	83.33%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,59		(3,266)	83.33%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	(51,918)	10,77	,	0	100.00%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,25		0	100.00%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	(12,848)	725,68	· · · · ·	(120,574)	83.38%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,22	25 2,712,875	(913,350)	74.81%
Division Expenditures	13,434,057	(23,422)	13,410,63	9,969,852	(3,440,783)	74.34%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,96	30,620	(233,344)	11.60%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,698,021	(23,422)	13,674,59	10,000,472	(3,674,127)	73.13%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	101,671,322	N/A	\$	14 \$ 74,055,657	\$(27,639,087)	72.82%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.

The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through April 30, 2011 is 83.3%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE ELEVEN (11) MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 2011

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON MAY 31, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through May 31, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison											
Range		Prior Year Current Year AGP AGP				Difference	Percent Change				
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	3,726,253	\$	6,433,559	\$	2,707,306	72.65%				
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	43,570,770	\$	38,290,626	\$	(5,280,144)	(12.12%)				
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	11,458,281	\$	19,296,191	\$	7,837,910	68.40%				
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	51,752,182	\$	51,339,868	\$	(412,314)	(0.80%)				
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	12,085,773	\$	10,597,141	\$	(1,488,632)	(12.32%)				
\$13+ Million	\$	580,671,732	\$	567,934,236	\$	(12,737,496)	(2.19%)				
Total	\$	703,264,991	\$	693,891,621	\$	(9,373,370)	(1.33%)				

Tax Comparison												
Range	Prior Year Tax		Current Year Tax		Difference	Percent Change						
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	194,316	\$	196,084	\$	1,768	0.91%					
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,791,415	\$	1,825,812	\$	34,397	1.92%					
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	6,071,245	\$	6,326,657	\$	255,412	4.21%					
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	3,932,740	\$	3,887,386	\$	(45,354)	(1.15%)					
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	7,533,724	\$	7,295,543	\$	(238,181)	(3.16%)					
\$13+ Million	\$	77,134,346	\$	74,586,847	\$	(2,547,499)	(3.30%)					
Total	\$	96,657,786	\$	94,118,329	\$	(2,539,457)	(2.63%)					

AGP Summary										
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference							
\$0 - \$2 Million	2	3	1							
\$2 - \$5 Million	13	10	(3)							
\$5 - \$8 Million	2	3	1							
\$8 - \$10 Million	6	6	0							
\$10 - \$13 Million	1	1	0							
\$13+ Million	15	14	(1)							
_	39	37	(2)							

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS MAY 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
	-	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	_	LIMITED
	-	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	<u>G</u>	AMING FUND
ASSETS:						
Cash	\$	19,259 \$	76,749,926	\$ 76,769,185	\$	79,020,857
Accounts Receivable Gaming Taxes		0	11,536,583	11,536,583		11,883,261
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies		0	1,000	1,000		0
Background		0	0	0		0
Fines Receivable		0	2,338	2,338		1,227
Miscellaneous	_	0	4,116	4,116		986
Net Accounts Receivable		0	11,544,037	11,544,037		11,885,474
Prepaid Expenses		0	35,567	35,567		46,049
Total Current Assets	-	19,259	88,329,530	88,348,789	_	90,952,380
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	19,259 \$	88,329,530	\$ 88,348,789	\$	90,952,380
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:						
Accounts Payable	\$	0\$	25,521	\$ 25,521	\$	29,334
Wages & Salaries Payable		0	386	386		0
Due to Other State Agencies		0	282,636	282,636		262,590
Background and Other Deposits Deferred Revenue		0 0	119,925 302,500	119,925		120,945
Total Liabilities	-	0	730,968	<u> </u>		250,030 662,899
	-	<u> </u>		100,000		002,000
Fund Balance:						
Nonspendable Restricted Prepaid		0	17,784	17,784		0
Nonspendable Committed Prepaid Spendable Comitted Fund Balance		0 0	17,783 42,352,978	17,783 42,352,978		0
Spendable Conniced Fund Balance		0	42,352,978	42,352,978		88,141,101
Nonspendable Restricted Fund Balance		19,259	2,857,039	2,876,298		2,148,380
Total Fund Balance	-	19,259	87,598,562	87,617,821	_	90,289,481
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$	19,259 \$	88,329,530	\$ 88,348,789	\$	90,952,380

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MAY 31, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

		FY 2010		
	EXTENDED	LIMITED		
	GAMING FUND	LIMITED GAMING FUND	TOTAL FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:				
Gaming Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 94,129,415 \$	94,129,415	\$ 96,659,316
License and Application Fees	φ 0 0	549,171	549,171	\$ 90,039,310 543,992
Background Investigations	0	186,741	186,741	325,939
Fines	0	66,780	66,780	60,449
Interest Income	19,259	801,981	821,240	961,977
Other Revenue	0	774	774	687
TOTAL REVENUES	19,259	95,734,862	95,754,121	98,552,360
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:				
Insurance Recoveries	0	8,458	8,458	0
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		95,743,320	95,762,579	98,552,360
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER THRANGING SOURCES	19,239	93,743,320	93,702,379	90,332,300
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Benefits	0	6,068,987	6,068,987	6,017,201
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts	0	4,638	4,638	2,497
Professional Services	0	54,810	54,810	44,668
Travel	0	19,366	19,366	19,787
Automobiles	0	138,532	138,532	131,959
Printing	0	11,965	11,965	9,520
Police Supplies	0	5,321	5,321	6,722
Computer Services & Name Searches	0	100,230	100,230	118,973
Materials, Supplies, and Services	0	380,856	380,856	176,358
Postage	0	2,879	2,879	3,116
Telephone	0	102,517	102,517	67,324
Utilities	0	17,915	17,915	18,007
Other Operating Expenditures	0	59,515	59,515	15,053
Leased Space	0	183,694	183,694	141,002
Capital Outlay	0	17,660	17,660	2,000
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL	0	7,168,885	7,168,885	6,774,187
STATE AGENCY SERVICES				
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	0	640,726	640,726	674,454
Fire Safety	0	154,206	154,206	122,926
Colorado State Patrol	0	2,084,400	2,084,400	1,933,384
State Auditors	0	16,198	16,198	17,050
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	0	634,468	634,468	560,573
Local Affairs	0	138,890	138,890	144,920
Colorado Department of Law	0	131,116	131,116	122,718
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	0	3,800,004	3,800,004	3,576,025
Pookaround Expanditures	•	20.000	22.000	C4 047
Background Expenditures TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	32,908 11,001,797	<u>32,908</u> 11,001,797	<u>61,047</u> 10,411,259
			11,001,797	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	0	84,741,523	84,741,523	88,141,101
FUND BALANCE:				
Spendable Restricted	0	42,352,978		
Spendable Committed	0	42,352,978		
Nonspendable:				
Restricted for:				
Required Reserve, Balance at July 1, 2010 & 2009	0	2,857,039		2,148,380
Prepaids	0	17,784		_,,
Extended Gaming Recipients	19,259	0		
Committed to:	10,200	0		
Prepaids	0	17,783		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 3 -			

\$<u>19,259</u>\$<u>87,598,562</u>\$<u>87,617,821</u>\$<u>90,289,481</u>

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED MAY 31, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

			(ONAODITED)						
	COMMISS APPROVI BUDGE	ED	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS		ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	Y	EAR-TO-DATE	 OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
REVENUES:									
		,848 ,768 0	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	113,166,266 637,848 253,768 0 1,311,461 0	\$	94,129,415 549,171 186,741 66,780 801,981 774	\$ (19,036,851) (88,677) (67,027) 66,780 (509,480) 774	83.18% 86.10% 73.59% 100.00% 61.15% 100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES	115,369	.343	0		115,369,343		95,734,862	(19,634,481)	82.98%
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:		,010			110,000,010	_	00,101,002	 (10,001,101)	02.0070
Insurance Recoveries		0	0		0		8,458	8,458	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369	,343	0		115,369,343	-	95,743,320	 (19,626,023)	82.99%
EXPENDITURES:									
Personal Services	6,695	.136	0		6,695,136		5,471,954	(1,223,182)	81.73%
Personal Services Rollforward	-,	0	11,000		11,000		11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492	,969	0		492,969		450,652	(42,317)	91.42%
Short Term Disability	9	,407	0		9,407		8,427	(980)	89.59%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145	,660	0		145,660		115,172	(30,488)	79.07%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt	106	,210	0		106,210		83,482	(22,728)	78.60%
Operating Expenditures	588	,084	25,000		613,084		414,198	(198,886)	67.56%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward		0	110,248		110,248		110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation		,448	0		35,448		32,494	(2,954)	91.67%
Risk Management		,242	0		4,242		3,889	(354)	91.67%
Licensure Activities		,497	0		181,497		94,267	(87,230)	51.94%
Leased Space		,828	(96,684)		274,144		172,923	(101,221)	63.08%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed		,897	3,780		85,677		78,537	(7,140)	91.67%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable		,039	(12,000)		71,039		59,995	(11,044)	84.45%
Utilities		,465	0		25,465		17,915	(7,550)	70.35%
EDO - MNT		,881	0		57,881		53,058	(4,823)	91.67%
EDO - Communications		,594	0		19,594		17,961	(1,633)	91.67%
Capitol Complex Leased Space		,689	(51,918)		10,771		10,771	0	100.00%
Legal Services Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		,257 ,529	(12.848)		109,257 725,681		109,257	-	100.00% 87.43%
State Agency Services	3,626	,	(12,848) 0		3,626,225		634,468 3,018,222	(91,213) (608,003)	83.23%
State Agency Services	3,020	,225	0		3,020,225		3,010,222	 (008,003)	03.2370
Division Expenditures	13,434	,057	(23,422)		13,410,635		10,968,889	(2,441,747)	81.79%
Background Expenditures	263	,964	0	• -	263,964	_	32,908	 (231,056)	12.47%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,698	,021	(23,422)		13,674,599	-	11,001,797	 (2,672,803)	80.45%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	,322	N/A	\$	101,694,744	\$_	84,741,523	\$ (16,953,220)	83.33%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission.

The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through May 31, 2011 is 91.7%.



# STATEMENT OF GAMING REVENUES GAMING TAXES, AND EXPENDITURES (UNAUDITED) FOR THE TWELVE (12) MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

This discussion and analysis of the financial performance of the Division of Gaming, Department of Revenue, State of Colorado (the "Division") provides an overview of financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2011. Please read it in conjunction with the Division's financial statements, which begin on page 21.

# **Financial Highlights**

- Gaming Tax revenues were \$104,807,976 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, which is a decrease of \$2,861,390 or 2.7%, compared to revenues of \$107,669,366 for the prior fiscal year ending June 30, 2010.
- A decline in the Division's net income decreased the Gaming Distribution to \$95,327,351 compared to last fiscal year's distribution of \$96,742,401. This distribution amount represents a decrease of \$1,415,050 over last fiscal year, or 1.5%.

# **Using This Report**

This financial report consists of financial statements for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010. The tax comparison shows the tax rates and compares current and previous fiscal years' adjusted gross proceeds (similar to net income of the casinos) and taxes paid, separated by tax bracket. It also lists how many casinos were in which tax bracket at the end of the fiscal year. The Balance Sheet provides comparative information on the Division's assets, liabilities, and fund balance as of the end of the current and previous fiscal years. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance is the Division's income statement. The Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance provides information on the current and previous fiscal years' revenues, expenditures, excess of revenues over expenditures, the Gaming Distribution, the beginning fund balances at July 1, 2010 and July 1, 2009, respectively, and the ending fund balances as of June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Statement of Budget to Actual reflects the initial budget amounts, the cumulative changes made throughout the course of the year, the revised budget amounts, and the actual amounts received or expended. Finally, the notes to the financial statements contain a summary of significant accounting policies and more specific information about items in the financial statements.

In April 2009, House Bill 09-1272 was approved due to the passage of Amendment 50. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, an increase from the previous \$5 limit; offer the games of craps and roulette; and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The Extended Gaming Funds to be distributed are transferred to a separate fund every fiscal year end beginning with fiscal year 2010; therefore, a new Extended Gaming Fund was created separate from the Limited Gaming Fund for this purpose. All fund or Division references throughout these financial statements refer to the Limited Gaming Fund except if a specific reference to the Extended Gaming Fund exists.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Revenues**

The excess of revenues over expenditures of the Division for fiscal year 2011 was \$93,852,763. This represents a decrease of \$4,584,206 or 4.7% compared to fiscal year 2010 excess of revenues over expenditures of \$98,436,969.

The fiscal year 2011 net decrease in fair value of investments of \$669,790 and net increase of \$985,910 in fiscal year 2010 represents the change in fair value of the Division's investments during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The largest source of revenue for the Division is from gaming taxes paid by casinos. The gaming tax revenues earned for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2011 and 2010 were \$104,807,976 and \$107,669,366, respectively. The taxes are paid on a graduated scale ranging from 0.25% to 20% of adjusted gross proceeds. The tax rates for fiscal years 2011 and 2010 remained constant, per the authority of the Colorado Limited Gaming Commission (see Tax Rates for fiscal year 2011 located on page 21).

The adjusted gross proceeds of casinos decreased 1.4% in fiscal year 2011. The tax decrease was 2.7%. Taxes decreased at a higher rate than adjusted gross proceeds due to the graduated tax scale.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

#### **Revenues** (continued)

Below is a chart of the changes in revenues from fiscal year 2010 to fiscal year 2011.

	Increase (Decrease)	Percent	
	Amount	Change	Explanation
Gaming taxes	\$ (2,861,390)	(2.66)%	Amendment 50's passing and implementation on July 1, 2009 spiked gaming activity in fiscal year 2010. Fiscal year 2011 has seen a decline in the economy and a decline in the excitement created by amendment 50.
License and application fees	(13,939)	(2.20)%	Beginning in August of fiscal year 2009, the Division began to stagger the issuance of 2-year licenses to businesses. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period in the second year of the license. Total deferred revenue for all licensing activity between fiscal years 2010 and 2011 is down \$6,970.
Background investigations	(148,817)	(41.54)%	There was \$27,763 less required travel and \$121,054 less in labor and miscellaneous charges during FY11.
Fines and other	6,632	10.88%	The fines revenues vary from year to year and are dependent upon audit and investigative findings.
Interest income	(194,946)	(17.72)%	Interest rates decreased (0.35)% on average during fiscal year 2011. The average rate was 1.95% in fiscal year 2011 and 2.30% in fiscal year 2010.
Insurance Recoveries	8,458	100.00%	The Division has recorded \$8,458 in insurance recoveries. The entire amount is related to a single event which occurred in fiscal year 2011 at the Division of Gaming's Cripple Creek office.
Change in fair value of investments	(1,655,700)	(167.94)%	This represents the net change in the fair market value of the Division's investments during fiscal year 2011 versus fiscal year 2010.
Total revenues	<u>\$ (4,859,651)</u>	(4.39)%	This number includes the change in fair value of investments. Revenues excluding the change in fair value of investments decreased by (2.92)%.

For fiscal year 2010, the excess of revenues over expenditures was \$98,436,971. This represents a increase of \$12,243,675 or 14.2% compared to fiscal year 2009's excess of revenues over expenditures of \$86,193,296.

The net increase in fair value of investments of \$985,910 and \$447,352 represents the change in fair value of the Division's investments during the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

#### **Revenues** (continued)

The adjusted gross proceeds of casinos increased 9.1% in fiscal year 2010. The tax increase was 13.5%. Taxes increased at a higher rate than adjusted gross proceeds due to the graduated tax scale. The tax rates for fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2009 remained constant between years.

Below is a chart of the changes in revenues from fiscal year 2009 to fiscal year 2010.

	Increase (Decrease) Amount	Percent Change	Explanation
Gaming taxes	\$12,762,785	13.45%	Gaming taxes increased due to the implementation of Amendment 50 on July 1, 2009. This amendment increased the maximum bet from \$5 to \$100, authorized 24-hour gaming, and the play of craps and roulette table games.
License and application fees	1,640	0.26%	Beginning in August 2008, fiscal year 2009, the Division began to stagger the issuance of two-year licenses to businesses. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period; therefore, deferred revenue for business licenses from fiscal year 2009 was earned in fiscal year 2010 and created the slight increase between fiscal years 2009 and 2010. License and application fees vary from year to year depending on the type of license and application that is received.
Background investigations	115,487	47.57%	There was \$37,785 more required travel and \$77,702 more in labor and miscellaneous charges collected from the applicants during fiscal year 2010.
Fines and other	48,625	379.35%	The fines revenues vary from year to year and are dependent upon audit and investigative findings.
Interest income	(102,606)	(8.53)%	Interest rates decreased (0.64)% on average during fiscal year 2010. The rate was 2.3% in fiscal year 2010 and 2.94% in fiscal year 2009.
Change in fair value of investments	538,558	120.39%	This represents the net change in the fair market value of the Division's investments during fiscal year 2010 versus fiscal year 2009.
Total revenues	<u>\$13,364,489</u>	13.71%	This number includes the change in fair value of investments. Revenues excluding the change in fair value of investments increased by 13.22%.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Expenditures**

Ŧ

Total expenditures for the Division in fiscal year 2011 were \$12,097,096. This is a decrease of \$275,443 or a 2.2% decrease from fiscal year 2010 expenditures of \$12,372,539. The information below shows the changes in expenditures from fiscal year 2010 to fiscal year 2011 with explanations provided for large variances.

	Increase (Decrease) Amount	Percent Change	Explanation
Salaries, benefits, and leave payouts	\$ 42,394	0.64%	In fiscal year 2011 the average increase in HDL was 4.8%. Fiscal year 2011 also had 6 employees on leave without pay. Fiscal year 2011 had 4 employees leave State employment while fiscal year 2010 had 3, thus an increase in annual leave payouts was experienced between years.
State agency services	254,386	6.40%	In fiscal year 2011 the Colorado State Patrol contract costs were up \$220,804 from fiscal year 2010 due to the addition of two troopers.
Materials, supplies, and services	137,314	47.91%	In fiscal year 2011 non-capitalized furniture was up \$117,293 from fiscal year 2010. The increase between years was created by the Lakewood Gaming office move to a new Golden location. The new Golden office had a cubical system installed at a cost of approximately \$81,000. Also in fiscal year 2011 the Colorado Office of the State Controller clarified what was considered a professional service cost verses what was considered other purchase service cost. This clarification made what was considered a professional service cost more exclusive, thusly more costs which were once paid as professional service costs were paid as other purchased services. This created approximately a \$27,000 increase in other purchased services costs between fiscal year 2011 and 2010.
Travel and automobiles	7,132	4.34%	In fiscal year 2011 lease costs for Gaming vehicles were \$85,677, this is up \$3,780 from fiscal year 2010's \$81,897 amount. The variable (mileage) costs for these same vehicles in fiscal year 2011 were \$65,296 which is \$3,141 higher than fiscal year 2010's costs of \$62,155. Higher gas and maintenance costs created this increase between years.
Computer services	(17,581)	(13.55)%	In fiscal year 2011 the cumulative costs for fingerprint checks performed by CBI in relation to Gaming applicants was \$22,663 lower than the cost in fiscal year 2010.
Professional services	10,801	23.09%	In fiscal year 2011 the labor costs to install the cubical system in the new Golden Gaming office was \$11,000 and represents the majority of the increase between fiscal year 2011 and 2010.
Other	46,819	96.64%	In fiscal year 2011 a \$50,000 cost related to a personnel settlement was incurred.
Telephone	37,789	51.62%	In fiscal year 2011 the amount the Division had to pay for its Multi-Use Network service was \$2,865 more per month which is a total increase in cost of \$34,380 over fiscal year 2010's costs.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Expenditures** (continued)

Background investigations	(27,801)	(42.80)%	In year 2010 background investigation costs were higher than fiscal year 2011 costs because Gaming Licenses are issued on a 2 year basis, meaning the work done in fiscal year 2010 was not necessary in fiscal year 2011 as those licenses issued in fiscal year 2010 will not need to have renewal work performed until fiscal year 2012.
Leased space	44,034	29.26%	In September of fiscal year 2011 the Division moved its Lakewood office to Golden. Subsequently it began making lease payments for the new Golden space. The increase between fiscal years 2011 and 2010 is directly related to the difference in the Lakewood lease payments verses the Golden lease payments.
Capital outlay	(810,730)	(96.96)%	In fiscal year 2010 the building and land the Cripple Creek Gaming office is occupying was purchased for \$834,179, no such expense was incurred in fiscal year 2011.
Total expenditures	<u>\$ (275,443)</u>	(2.23)%	

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Expenditures** (continued)

Total expenditures for the Division in fiscal year 2010 were \$12,372,541. This is an increase of \$1,120,816 or a 10% increase over fiscal year 2009 expenditures of \$11,251,725. The information below shows the changes in expenditures from fiscal year 2009 to fiscal year 2010 with explanations provided for large variances.

	Increase	_	
	(Decrease)	Percent	
	Amount	Change	Explanation
Salaries, benefits, and leave payouts	\$ 231,596	3.64%	In fiscal year 2010, the average increase to health, dental, and life contributions by the State was 10.3% higher than in fiscal year 2009. This is offset by a freeze in salaries, resulting in a 3.64% increase overall.
State agency services	197,326	5.22%	In fiscal year 2010, all State service costs, except the State audit and legal services bills, were higher than fiscal year 2009.
Materials, supplies, and services	(40,707)	(12.44)%	In fiscal year 2009, police radios were purchased for \$17,323 and registration costs for Division employee's training classes were \$25,576 higher in 2010. With the Division's budget cuts in the current year, these expenses were reduced.
Travel and automobiles	(54,400)	(24.86)%	In fiscal year 2009, the Division's travel expenditures increased due to higher airfare costs and more training related travel for the implementation of Amendment 50 Gaming rule changes.
Computer services	(6,246)	(4.59)%	In fiscal year 2010, there were 527 fewer non-background individual license applications; therefore, the cost of computer database name checks run for each applicant decreased. There is an overall cost decrease over the prior year with no change in the cost per applicant.
Professional services	(24,085)	(33.99)%	In fiscal year 2009, the Division expended \$14,171 to train staff on playing rules for the gambling games known as craps and roulette which were newly allowed in Colorado due to the passing of Amendment 50. In fiscal year 2010, the Division's costs associated with its annual CPA review of Limited Gaming Tax Returns submitted by casinos was \$6,025 less.
Other	(9,079)	(15.78)%	In fiscal year 2010, the Division's Risk Management bill was \$5,836 less, and in fiscal year 2009, a \$5,888 cost was incurred which related to a personnel settlement.
Telephone	2,964	4.22%	In fiscal year 2010, cell phone and Blackberry costs increased due to more usage.
Background investigations	36,249	126.25%	In fiscal year 2010, a background investigation required foreign travel to be made at a cost of \$16,976. All background costs are paid for by the applicants, of which a part of is reflected in background revenue.
Leased space	(7,596)	(4.81)%	In fiscal year 2010, the Division's share of Capitol Complex leased space maintenance was \$2,409 less. Cripple Creek's leased space was \$5,187 less due to House Bill 08-1395, which established properties used by the State be exempt from all property taxes.
Capital outlay	794,794	1920.49%	In fiscal year 2010, the Cripple Creek Gaming office building and land was purchased for \$834,179.
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 1,120,816</u>	9.96%	

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance

The year-end fund balance reflects the overall financial position of the Division, which is \$3,270,844 at June 30, 2011 compared to \$4,726,075 at June 30, 2010. Total assets of \$91,049,720 at June 30, 2011 are \$3,482,602 or 3.7% lower than the prior year balance of \$94,532,322. The decrease in total assets is primarily due to the decreases in cash and temporary cash investments and gaming taxes receivable.

The Division's total liabilities were \$87,778,876 at June 30, 2011, which is a decrease from \$89,806,247 at June 30, 2010. The \$2,027,371 net decrease is primarily due to the \$2,401,255 decrease in the fiscal year 2011 limited gaming distribution.

The following compares fiscal year 2011 and fiscal year 2010 assets, liabilities, and fund balances.

	Fiscal	Year	Increase (Decrease)		
	2011	2010	Dollars	Percent	
Cash and temporary cash investments Gaming taxes and other	\$ 80,342,740	\$ 83,487,721	\$ (3,144,981)	(3.77)%	
receivables	10,692,684	11,019,725	(327,041)	(2.97)%	
Prepaid expenses	14,296	24,876	(10,580)	(42.53)%	
Total assets	<u>\$ 91,049,720</u>	<u>\$ 94,532,322</u>	<u>\$ (3,482,602)</u>	(3.68)%	
Accounts payable, wages, and accrued payroll payable Due to other State agencies, other governments, and the	\$ 603,753	\$ 629,939	\$ (26,186)	(4.16)%	
State General Fund	86,744,504	88,836,131	(2,091,627)	(2.35)%	
Other liabilities	430,619	340,177	90,442	26.59%	
Total liabilities	87,778,876	89,806,247	(2,027,371)	(2.26)%	
Fund balance	3,270,844	4,726,075	(1,455,231)	(30.79)%	
Total liabilities and fund					
balance	<u>\$ 91,049,720</u>	<u>\$ 94,532,322</u>	<u>\$ (3,482,602)</u>	(3.68)%	

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### Assets, Liabilities, and Fund Balance (continued)

The year-end fund balance reflects the overall financial position of the Division, which was \$4,726,075 at June 30, 2010 compared to \$3,031,507 at June 30, 2009. Total assets of \$94,532,322 at June 30, 2010, were \$4,921,179 or 5.5% higher than the prior year balance of \$89,611,143. The increase in total assets is primarily due to the increases in cash and temporary cash investments and gaming taxes receivable.

The Division's total liabilities were \$89,806,247 at June 30, 2010, which is an increase from \$86,579,636 at June 30, 2009. The \$3,226,611 net increase is primarily due to the \$13,338,790 increase in the fiscal year 2010 gaming distribution to the State General fund combined with the \$10,634,676 decrease in fiscal year 2010 gaming distribution to other State agencies.

The following chart compares fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2009 assets, liabilities, and fund balances.

	Fiscal	Year	Increase (D	ecrease)
	2010	2010 2009		Percent
Cash and temporary cash investments	\$ 83,487,721	\$ 79,463,014	\$ 4,024,707	5.07%
Gaming taxes and other receivables Prepaid expenses	11,019,725 24,876	10,123,057 25,072	896,668 (196)	8.86% (0.78)%
Total assets	<u>\$ 94,532,322</u>	<u>\$ 89,611,143</u>	<u>\$ 4,921,179</u>	5.49%
Accounts payable, wages, and accrued payroll payable Due to other State agencies, other accumments, and the	\$ 629,939	\$ 637,259	\$ (7,320)	(1.15)%
other governments, and the State General Fund Other liabilities Total liabilities	88,836,131 <u>340,177</u> 89,806,247	85,490,026 <u>452,351</u> 86,579,636	3,346,105 (112,174) 3,226,611	3.91% (24.80)% 3.73%
Fund balance	4,726,075	3,031,507	1,694,568	55.90%
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ 94,532,322</u>	<u>\$ 89,611,143</u>	<u>\$ 4,921,179</u>	5.49%

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance**

The following compares fiscal year 2011 and fiscal year 2010 revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance.

	Fiscal	Year	Increase		
	2011	2010	Dollars	Percent	
Revenues					
Gaming taxes	\$104,807,976	\$107,669,366	\$ (2,861,390)	(2.66)%	
License and application					
fees	620,701	634,639	(13,938)	(2.20)%	
Other revenue	521,182	2,505,505	(1,984,323)	(79.20)%	
Total revenues	105,949,859	110,809,510	(4,859,651)	(4.39)%	
Expenditures					
Operating expenditures	7,829,448	8,331,478	(502,030)	(6.03)%	
Background investigations	37,160	64,961	(27,801)	(42.80)%	
State agency services	4,230,488	3,976,102	254,386	6.40%	
Total expenditures	12,097,096	12,372,541	(275,445)	(2.23)%	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	93,852,763	98,436,969	(4,584,206)	(4.66)%	
Fund balance, beginning of					
year	4,726,076	3,031,507	1,694,569	55.90%	
Less: Gaming Fund					
distribution	(95,307,995)	(96,742,401)	(1,434,406)	(1.48)%	
		<b>•</b> • • • • • • •	•	(= = = = )	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 3,270,844</u>	<u>\$ 4,726,075</u>	<u>\$ (1,455,231)</u>	(30.79)%	

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (continued)

The following chart compares fiscal year 2010 and fiscal year 2009 revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance.

	Fiscal	Year	Increa	ise
	2010	2009	Dollars	Percent
Revenues				
Gaming taxes	\$107,669,366	\$ 94,906,581	\$ 12,762,785	13.45%
License and application				
fees	634,639	632,999	1,640	0.26%
Other revenue	2,505,505	1,905,441	600,064	31.49%
Total revenues	110,809,510	97,445,021	13,364,489	13.71%
Expenditures				
Operating expenditures	8,331,478	7,444,237	887,241	11.92%
Background investigations	64,961	28,712	36,249	126.25%
State agency services	3,976,102	3,778,776	197,326	5.22%
Total expenditures	12,372,541	11,251,725	1,120,816	9.96%
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures Fund balance, beginning of	98,436,969	86,193,296	12,243,673	14.20%
year Less: Gaming Fund	3,031,507	2,119,297	912,210	43.04%
distribution	96,742,401	85,281,086	11,461,315	13.44%
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 4,726,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,031,507</u>	<u>\$ 1,694,568</u>	55.90%

#### **Conditions Affecting Financial Position or Results of Operations**

#### Amendment 50

Amendment 50 was implemented July 2, 2009. This increased the maximum betting limit from \$5 to \$100, authorized the table games of craps and roulette, and extended the hours of operation to 24 hours a day seven days a week. The impact of Amendment 50 on gaming revenues, based upon the allocation formula set by Rule 24 of the Colorado Limited Gaming Regulations, was \$9,654,448 for fiscal year 2011, or 9.06% of total gaming revenues.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Conditions Affecting Financial Position or Results of Operations (continued)**

### Staffing Changes

In fiscal year 2011 several of the Division's vacant positions were held open due to significant budget deficits. While some were eventually filled, a few positions continued to be held vacant during fiscal year 2011.

#### Weak Economy

The nation-wide recession that plagued the gaming industry during fiscal year 2009 and fiscal year 2010 continued to have an impact in the current fiscal year.

#### Field Offices

Several construction projects were completed at our Cripple Creek office during fiscal year 2011 which included; improvements to the HVAC system, a repair to a leaking roof, mold mitigation due to a roof leak and interior building repairs due to the roof leak. Additionally, the Cripple Creek building required radon mitigation, exterior building paint work, outside stair and deck replacement, and resurfacing of the parking lot.

#### Headquarters Office

Additional staffing, primarily as a result of Amendment 50, resulted in the need for additional space for the Division's headquarters office. In September 2010, the Division entered into a 10-year lease contract and the office was relocated from 1881 Pierce Street, Lakewood, CO to 17301 W. Colfax Avenue, Golden, CO. At the confluence of Colfax Avenue, I-70, 6th Avenue and C-470, this new office places the Division in closer proximity to the gaming towns of Black Hawk and Central City.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Distribution**

The voters of Colorado passed Amendment 50 on November 4, 2008. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The tax revenues attributable to the implementation of Amendment 50 will be distributed as follows:

- 78% to the Colorado Community College System;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.

At the end of each fiscal year, the Division distributes the balance remaining in the Limited and Extended Gaming Funds after reserving an amount equal to expenditures for the preceding two-month period. The total distribution for fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was \$95,327,351.

On August 25, 2011, the Commission is expected to approve the Extended Gaming distribution of \$8,916,605 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, in accordance with Section 12-47.1-701.5 C.R.S.

	June 30,			
		2011		2010
Distributions to Extended Gaming Recipients				
• 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;	\$	6,954,952	\$	6,185,713
• 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and		1,069,993		951,648
• 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.		891,660		793,040
Total distribution attributable to extended gaming	<u>\$</u>	8,916,605	\$	7,930,401

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Distribution (continued)**

### Limited Gaming Distribution

In accordance with Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S. and amended by Senate Bill 11-159, the balance remaining in the limited gaming fund is to be distributed by the State Treasurer to the recipients of limited gaming revenues according to the following formula:

- 50% to the State General Fund, of which the first \$19,200,000 will be directed to the General Fund. Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution greater than \$48,500,000 will be directed to the General Fund. Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution which is greater than \$19,200,000 and less than or equal to \$48,500,000 is to be further divided such that 50% of the distribution is to be given to the Colorado Travel & Tourism Promotion Fund, 18% of the distribution is to be given to the Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund, 15% of the distribution is to be given to the Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund, 7% of the distribution is to be given to the Innovative Higher Education Research Fund, 5% of the distribution is to be given to the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund<sup>1</sup>, 4% of the distribution is to be given to the operation of the Colorado Office of Film, Television, and Media.
- 28% to the Colorado State Historical Fund;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in these respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in these respective cities.

The General fund's 50% share of the Limited Gaming Fund distribution for fiscal year 2011 totaled \$43,205,373; as such the provision giving the General Fund any amount greater than \$48,500,000 is not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Senate Bill 11-159 Fiscal Note indicates current law governing the New Jobs Incentives Program is discontinued. As of January 1, 2011, employers are no longer eligible to receive performance-based incentives from the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund.

Senate Bill 11-159 Section 1(2)(a)(III)(b) declares that if a transfer specified in subparagraph (II) of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) provides moneys for a purpose or program that is repealed or otherwise discontinued as of the date of the transfer, then the transfer shall not be made to that particular fund but shall instead be transferred to the State General Fund.

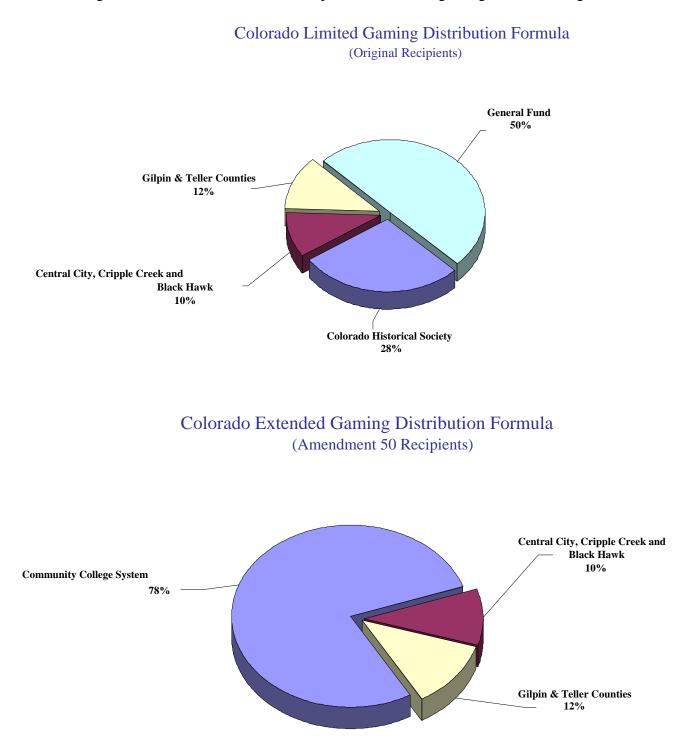
The New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund's 5% allocation from the 50% General Fund distribution amounted to a total of \$1,200,269. This amount was added to the \$19,200,000 General Fund distribution noted above; this addition brings the General Fund's total distribution amount to \$20,400,269.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Distribution (continued)**

The charts that follow reflect the distribution formulas and the Colorado Limited and Extended Gaming Funds distributions from the inception of Colorado gaming in 1992 through 2011.



# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Distribution (continued)**

The chart below compares the amounts distributed to the various recipients for fiscal years 2011 and 2010.

# **Funds Distribution Comparison**

	For the Ye June			Percent
	2011	2010	Difference	Difference
Colorado State Historical Fund	\$ 24,195,009	\$ 24,867,360	\$ (672,351)	(2.70)%
Colorado Travel and Tourism Promotion Fund	12,002,686	14,208,015	(2,205,328)	(15.52)%
Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund	3,600,806	3,772,780	(171,974)	(4.56)%
Colorado Council on the Arts Cash Fund	-	1,121,726	(1,121,726)	(100.00)%
Creative Industries Cash Fund for the Operation				
of the Office of Film, Television, and Media	240,054	407,997	(167,943)	(41.16)%
New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund	-	1,291,231	(1,291,231)	(100.00)%
Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund	4,320,967	5,500,000	(1,179,033)	(21.44)%
Creative Industries Cash Fund	960,215	-	960,215	100.00%
Innovative Higher Education Research Fund	1,680,376	1,904,251	(223,875)	(11.76)%
Total payments to other State agencies	47,000,113	53,073,360	(6,073,247)	(11.44)%
City of Black Hawk	6,352,054	6,516,136	(164,082)	(2.52)%
City of Central City	768,192	751,350	16,842	2.24%
City of Cripple Creek	1,520,829	1,613,714	(92,885)	(5.76)%
Gilpin County	8,544,294	8,720,983	(176,689)	(2.03)%
Teller County	1,824,995	1,936,457	(111,462)	(5.76)%
Total payment due to other governments	19,010,364	19,538,640	(528,276)	(2.70)%
Total payment due to other governments	17,010,304	17,550,040	(526,270)	(2.70)/0
Due to the State General Fund	20,400,269	16,200,000	4,200,269	25.93%
Due to the Extended Gaming Recipients from this year's funds	8,897,249	7,930,401	966,848	12.19%
Interest Earned in Extended Gaming Fund during fiscal year 2011	19,356	-	19,356	100.00%
Total due to the Extended Gaming recipients	8,916,605	7,930,401	986,204	12.44%
Total distribution	<u>\$ 95,327,351</u>	<u>\$ 96,742,401</u>	<u>\$ (1,415,050)</u>	(1.46)%

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Distribution (continued)**

The distribution for fiscal year ended June 30, 2010 was \$96,742,401.

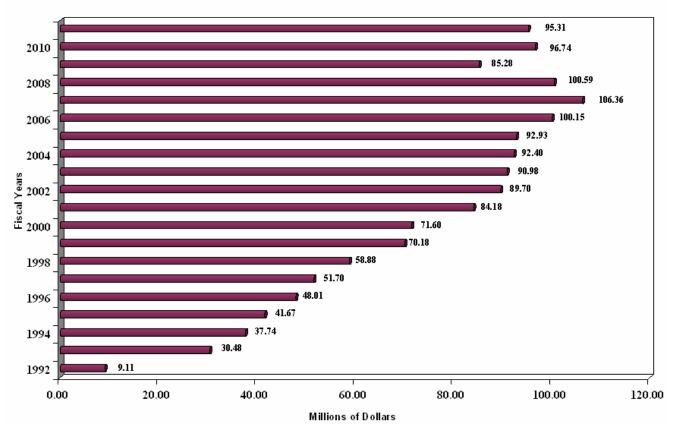
The chart below compares the amounts distributed to the various recipients for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.

### **Funds Distribution Comparison**

	For the Ye June			Percent
	2010	2009	Difference	Difference
Colorado State Historical Fund	\$ 24,867,360	\$ 23,878,704	\$ 988,656	4.14%
Colorado Department of Transportation	-	10,127,274	(10, 127, 274)	(100.00)%
Colorado Travel and Tourism Promotion Fund	14,208,015	15,578,699	(1,370,684)	(8.80)%
Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund	3,772,780	5,543,271	(1,770,491)	(31.94)%
Colorado Council on the Arts Cash Fund	1,121,726	1,200,026	(78,300)	(6.52)%
Colorado Film Commission	-	300,000	(300,000)	(100.00)%
Colorado Office of Film, Television, and Media		,		
Operational Account Cash Fund (was Film				
Incentives Cash Fund in FY2009)	407,997	180,011	227,986	126.65%
New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund	1,291,231	1,400,052	(108,821)	(7.77)%
Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund	5,500,000	4,500,000	1,000,000	22.22%
Innovative Higher Education Research Fund	1,904,251	1,000,000	904,251	90.43%
Total payments to other State agencies	53,073,360	63,708,037	(10,634,677)	(16.69)%
City of Black Hawk	6,516,136	6,056,663	459,473	7.59%
City of Central City	751,350	773,500	(22,150)	(2.86)%
City of Cripple Creek	1,613,714	1,697,946	(84,232)	(4.96)%
Gilpin County	8,720,983	8,196,195	524,788	6.40%
Teller County	1,936,457	2,037,535	(101,078)	(4.96)%
Total payment due to other governments	19,538,640	18,761,839	776,801	4.14%
Due to the State General Fund	16,200,000	2,811,210	13,388,790	476.26%
Due to the Extended Gaming recipients	7,930,401		7,930,401	100.00%
Total distribution	<u>\$ 96,742,401</u>	<u>\$ 85,281,086</u>	<u>\$ 11,461,315</u>	13.44%

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Distribution (continued)**



Total Distribution

# <u>Budget</u>

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission approves the Division's budget. Throughout the year, the budget can be amended if approved by the Colorado Limited Gaming Commission.

Changes approved in July 2010

• The Operating appropriation was increased by \$25,000 for the Special Investigations Fund. This fund is used for expenditures involving large case investigations as directed and approved by the Commission.

# Changes approved in November 2010

• The Indirect Costs appropriation was decreased by \$12,416.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

# **Budget (continued)**

# Changes approved in November 2010 (continued)

- The Leased Space appropriation was decreased by \$96,684.
- The Capitol Complex Leased Space appropriation was decreased by \$51,918.

# Changes approved in April 2011

- The Indirect Costs appropriation was decreased by \$432 for postage.
- The Variable Vehicle Lease Payments appropriation was decreased by \$12,000.
- The Fix Vehicle Lease Payments appropriation was increased by \$3,780.

# Changes approved in May 2011

• The Variable Vehicle Lease Payments appropriation was decreased by \$118

# Changes approved in June 2011

• The Indirect Costs appropriation was decreased by \$1,000.

The budget approved at the beginning of the year was \$13,698,021. The amendments and rollforwards to the budget resulted in a net decrease of \$24,540. Therefore, the final approved budget for fiscal year 2011 was \$13,673,481. Total actual expenditures were \$12,097,096 resulting in excess appropriations, or a savings of \$1,576,385 for fiscal year 2011.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

### **Economy and Next Year's Budget**

The Division considers several factors when determining estimates for the following year's budget. The fiscal year 2012 budget request was prepared according to statewide standards and guidelines issued by the Governor's Office of State Planning and Budgeting ("OSPB"). The Division has also incorporated into the request a statewide figure setting policy adopted by the Joint Budget Committee ("JBC") for fiscal year 2012. The Division's request totaled \$9,813,961, which represents a (2.32)% decrease from the fiscal year 2011 appropriation. The largest decrease in fiscal year 2012's budget is the \$107,218 reduction in the Personal Services appropriation. The largest increase is in the Health, Dental, and Life (HDL) appropriation line due to an increase in the State contribution to the HDL premiums. The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission approved a budget request submitted by the Department of Public Safety for \$3,548,895 and a budget request submitted by the Department of Local Affairs for \$158,103. These funds are used for gaming related purposes.

Assumptions that were made when preparing the revenue projection for fiscal year 2011 included the continuation of the current tax structure, tax rates, license and application fees in effect, and continuation of the current interest rate being paid to the fund. Fiscal year 2012 revenue estimates total \$106.8 million, a \$208.5 thousand decrease over fiscal year 2011 actual revenue.

During the almost 20 years of gaming in Colorado, the Division has seen the market change. Initially there were many small casinos; now there are fewer casino properties, many of which are owned by large publicly traded companies. Gaming in Colorado continues to do well. The Division continually positions itself to respond effectively to new technology, regulations, and growth of the industry.

### **Contacting the Division of Gaming's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide Colorado citizens, Colorado government officials, the casino industry, and other interested parties with a general overview of the Division's finances. It is also designed to show the Division's accountability of the funds it receives from the gaming industry. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Division's accounting section at: Colorado Division of Gaming, 17301 W. Colfax Avenue Suite 135, Golden, CO 80401-1496, or visit the Division's website: <a href="https://www.colorado.gov/revenue/gaming">www.colorado.gov/revenue/gaming</a>

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING TAX REVENUES COMPARISON JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010

The Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission assesses taxes based on adjusted gross proceeds.

#### The tax rates for period ending June 30, 2011 are:

.25% on amounts up to \$2 million 2% on amounts over \$2 million and up to \$5 million 9% on amounts over \$5 million and up to \$8 million 11% on amounts over \$8 million and up to \$10 million 16% on amounts over \$10 million and up to \$13 million 20% on amounts over \$13 million

The tax rates for year ending June 30, 2011 are the same as they were for year ending June 30, 2010.

#### For Periods Beginning July 1, 2009 and 2010 through June 30, 2010 and 2011

AGP Comparison								
Range		Prior Year AGP	Current Year AGP			Difference	Percent Change	
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	4,387,702	\$	2,789,073	\$	(1,598,629)	(36.43%)	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	36,843,412	\$	40,259,808	\$	3,416,396	9.27%	
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	22,835,896	\$	26,518,931	\$	3,683,035	16.13%	
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	46,287,010	\$	36,509,267	\$	(9,777,743)	(21.12%)	
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	10,488,411	\$	31,800,023	\$	21,311,612	203.19%	
\$13+ Million	\$	644,149,657	\$	616,209,911	\$	(27,939,746)	(4.34%)	
Total	\$	764,992,088	\$	754,087,013	\$	(10,905,075)	(1.43%)	

Tax Comparison								
Range		Prior Year				Difference	Percent	
		Tax		Tax			Change	
\$0 - \$2 Million	\$	195,969	\$	196,973	\$	1,004	0.51%	
\$2 - \$5 Million	\$	1,856,868	\$	1,885,196	\$	28,328	1.53%	
\$5 - \$8 Million	\$	6,195,231	\$	6,526,704	\$	331,473	5.35%	
\$8 - \$10 Million	\$	4,431,571	\$	4,456,019	\$	24,448	0.55%	
\$10 - \$13 Million	\$	7,758,146	\$	7,488,004	\$	(270,142)	(3.48%)	
\$13+ Million	\$	87,229,931	\$	84,241,982	\$	(2,987,949)	(3.43%)	
Total	\$	107,667,716	\$	104,794,878	\$	(2,872,838)	(2.67%)	

AGP Summary						
Range	Prior Year No. of Open Casinos	This Year No. of Open Casinos	Difference			
\$0 - \$2 Million	3	1	(2)			
\$2 - \$5 Million	11	11	0			
\$5 - \$8 Million	4	4	0			
\$8 - \$10 Million	5	4	(1)			
\$10 - \$13 Million	1	3	2			
\$13+ Million	16	14	(2)			
_	40	37	(3)			

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING (AGENCY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO) COMBINED BALANCE SHEET - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011 and 2010

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE

			2011	2010
	EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	LIMITED
	GAMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	GAMING FUND
ASSETS:				
A33E13.				
Cash and Temporary Cash Investments - Note 2 Accounts Receivable - Note 3	9,051,721	\$ 80,342,740 \$	\$ 89,394,461	\$ 83,487,721
Gaming Taxes	0	10,678,561	10,678,561	11,018,235
Accounts Receivable Other Agencies	0	10	10	0
Fines Receivable	0	1,456	1,456	849
Miscellaneous Net Accounts Receivable	0	12,657 10,692,684	<u>12,657</u> 10,692,684	<u>641</u> 11,019,725
Net Accounts Receivable	0	10,092,004	10,092,004	11,019,725
Prepaid Expenses	0	14,296	14,296	24,876
Total Current Assets	9,051,721	91,049,720	100,101,441	94,532,322
TOTAL ASSETS	\$9,051,721	\$91,049,720_5	5 100,101,441	\$94,532,322
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 0			\$ 61,483
Accrued Payroll Payable - Note 1	0	555,994	555,994	567,720
Wages & Salaries Payable Due to Other State Agencies - Note 13	0	4,357 47,333,871	4,357 47,333,871	736 53,097,491
Due to Other Governments - Note 13	0	19,010,364	19,010,364	19,538,640
Due to the State's General Fund - Note 13	0	20,400,269	20,400,269	16,200,000
Background and Other Deposits - Note 5	0	131,689	131,689	95,456
Deferred Revenue - Note 5	0	298,930	298,930	244,720
Total Liabilities	0	87,778,876	87,778,876	89,806,246
FUND BALANCE:				
Restricted for:				
Required Reserve - Note 7	135,116	3,270,844	3,405,960	4,726,076
Extended Gaming Recipients - Note 7	8,916,605	0	8,916,605	0
Total Fund Balance	9,051,721	3,270,844	12,322,565	4,726,076
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 9,051,721	\$ 91,049,720 \$	\$ 100,101,441	\$ 94,532,322

See Notes to Financial Statements

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010 (UNAUDITED)

			FY 2011			FY 2010
		EXTENDED	LIMITED	TOTAL	-	LIMITED
	G	AMING FUND	GAMING FUND	FUND BALANCE	_	GAMING FUND
REVENUES:						
Gaming Taxes	\$	0 3			\$	107,669,366
License and Application Fees		0	620,701	620,701		634,639
Background Investigations		0	209,430	209,430		358,247
Fines		0	67,347	67,347		60,575
Interest Income - Note 2		19,356	904,959	924,315		1,099,905
Investment Income / (Loss) - Note 2		135,116	(669,790)	(534,674)		985,910
Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES		0 154,472	778 105,941,401	778 106,095,873	-	868 110,809,510
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES:					-	
		0.007.040	0	0.007.040		0
Transfer from Limited Gaming Fund - Note 7		8,897,249	0	8,897,249		0
Insurance Recoveries - Note 12 TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		0 9,051,721	8,458 105,949,859	8,458 115,001,580	-	0 110,809,510
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER TINANCING SOURCES	_	9,001,721	103,949,039	113,001,380	=	110,009,310
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Benefits		0	6,629,782	6,629,782		6,591,401
Annual and Sick Leave Payouts		0	8,148	8,148		4,135
Professional Services		0	57,583	57,583		46,782
Travel		0	20,624	20,624		20,383
Automobiles		0	150,973	150,973		144,082
Printing		0	12,233	12,233		10,517
Police Supplies		0	9,598	9,598		11,009
Computer Services & Name Searches		0	112,195	112,195		129,776
Materials, Supplies, and Services		0	414,322	414,322		275,597
Postage		0	4,199	4,199		3,325
Telephone		0	110,994	110,994		73,205
Utilities		0	19,261	19,261		19,318
Other Operating Expenditures		0	59,575	59,575		15,289
Leased Space - Note 8		0	194,512	194,512		150,478
Capital Outlay		0	25,449	25,449	-	836,179
EXPENDITURES - SUBTOTAL		0	7,829,448	7,829,448	-	8,331,476
STATE AGENCY SERVICES - Note 13						
Colorado Bureau of Investigations		0	694.656	694,656		755,373
Fire Safety		0	167,421	167,421		181,797
Colorado State Patrol		0	2,326,121	2,326,121		2,105,317
State Auditors		0	31,698	31,698		31,775
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue		0	711,203	711,203		610,868
Local Affairs		0	151,516	151,516		158,094
Colorado Department of Law		0	147,873	147,873		132,878
TOTAL STATE AGENCY SERVICES	_	0	4,230,488	4,230,488	-	3,976,102
Background Expenditures		0	37,160	37,160		64,961
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0	12,097,096	12,097,096	-	12,372,539
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		9,051,721	93,852,763	102,904,484	-	98,436,971
FY 11 Limited Gaming Distribution - Note 7		0	(86,410,746)	(86,410,746)		(88,812,001)
Transferred to Extended Gaming Fund - Note 7		0	(8,897,249)	(8,897,249)		(7,930,401)
FY 10 Extended Gaming Distribution - Note 7		(7,930,401)	0	(7,930,401)		0
FUND BALANCE AT JULY 1, 2010 AND 2009		7,930,401	4,726,076	12,656,477	-	3,031,507
FUND BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2011 AND 2010	\$	9,051,721	\$3,270,844_\$	5 12,322,565	\$	4,726,076

#### COLORADO DIVISION OF GAMING STATEMENT OF BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR-TO-DATE ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 (UNAUDITED)

	COMMISSION APPROVED BUDGET	SUPPLE- MENTAL CHANGES / ROLLFORWARDS	ANNUAL REVISED ESTIMATE/ BUDGET *	YEAR-TO-DATE	OVER/ (UNDER)	% EARNED % EXPENDED
License and Application Fees	\$ 113,166,266 637,848	0	\$ 113,166,266 637,848	\$ 104,807,976 \$ 620,701	(17,147)	92.61% 97.31%
Background Investigations Fines Interest Revenue	253,768 0 1,311,461	0 0 0	253,768 0 1,311,461	209,430 67,347 904,959	(44,338) 67,347 (406,502)	82.53% 100.00% 69.00%
Other Revenue TOTAL REVENUES	0000000	<u> </u>	0000000	<u> </u>	(8,758,152)	<u> </u>
	115,509,545	0	115,509,545	100,011,191	(0,750,152)	92.4176
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES: Insurance Recoveries	0	0	0	8,458	8,458	100.00%
TOTAL REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	115,369,343	0	115,369,343	106,619,649	(8,749,694)	92.42%
EXPENDITURES:						
Personal Services	6,695,136	0	6,695,136	6,004,898	(690,238)	89.69%
Personal Services Rollforward	0	11,000	11,000	11,000	0	100.00%
Health, Dental and Life Insurance	492,969	0	492,969	492,969	0	100.00%
Short Term Disability	9,407	0	9,407	9,198	(210)	97.77%
Amortization Equalization Disbursement	145,660	0	145,660	126,674	(18,986)	86.97%
Supplemental Amort. Equal. Disbursmnt.	106,210	0	106,210	92,329	(13,881)	86.93%
Operating Expenditures	588,084	25,000	613,084	465,553	(147,531)	75.94%
Operating Expenditures Rollforward	0	110,248	110,248	110,247	(1)	100.00%
Workers Compensation	35,448	0	35,448	35,448	0	100.00%
Risk Management	4,242	0	4,242	4,242	0	100.00%
Licensure Activities	181,497	0	181,497	104,983	(76,514)	57.84%
Leased Space	370,828	(96,684)	274,144	183,741	(90,403)	67.02%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Fixed	81,897	3,780	85,677	85,677	(0)	100.00%
Vehicle Lease Payments - Variable	83,039	(12,118)	70,921	65,296	(5,625)	92.07%
Utilities	25,465	0	25,465	19,261	(6,204)	75.64%
EDO - MNT	57,881	0	57,881	57,881	0	100.00%
EDO - Communications	19,594	0	19,594	19,594	(0)	100.00%
Capitol Complex Leased Space	62,689	(51,918)	10,771	10,771	0	100.00%
Legal Services	109,257	0	109,257	109,257	0	100.00%
Indirect Costs - Department of Revenue	738,529	(13,848)	724,681	711,203	(13,478)	98.14%
State Agency Services	3,626,225	0	3,626,225	3,339,714	(286,511)	92.10%
Division Expenditures	13,434,057	(24,540)	13,409,517	12,059,936	(1,349,581)	89.94%
Background Expenditures	263,964	0	263,964	37,160	(226,804)	14.08%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,698,021	(24,540)	13,673,481	12,097,096	(1,576,385)	88.47%
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ 101,671,322	N/A	\$	\$\$	(7,173,309)	92.95%

\* Amount includes Long Bill items and Supplemental Appropriations by the Gaming Commission. The percent of the fiscal year elapsed through June 30, 2011 is 100.0%.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Colorado Division of Gaming (the "Division") is an agency of the State of Colorado and was created June 4, 1991, under the provision of Section 12-47.1-201, Colorado Revised Statutes ("C.R.S."). The Division operates under the Colorado Limited Gaming Control Commission (the "Commission"). The Division implements, regulates, and supervises the conduct of limited gaming in the State, as authorized by statute.

The State of Colorado (the "State") is the primary reporting entity for State financial reporting purposes.

The Division's financial statements are intended to present only those transactions attributable to the Division. The financial statements of the Division are not intended to present financial information of the State in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The Division's accounts are presented in a manner consistent with presentation of statewide financial activities, which are reported in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for governmental units.

In April 2009, House Bill 09-1272 was approved due to the passage of Amendment 50. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The Extended Gaming Funds to be distributed are transferred to a separate fund every fiscal year-end beginning with fiscal year 2010; therefore, a new Extended Gaming Fund was created for this purpose. All fund or Division references throughout these financial statements refer to the Limited Gaming Fund except if a specific reference to the Extended Gaming Fund exists.

### Fund Structure and Basis of Accounting

The financial activities of the Division are accounted for and reported on the basis of funds, which is considered to be a separate entity for accounting purposes. The operations of the Division are recorded in a Special Revenue Fund, which consists of a discrete set of self balancing accounts that comprise the assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures of the entity. Throughout the year, encumbrances are recorded. However, at fiscal year-end all encumbrances lapse and no reserve for encumbrances are reported. The accounts used for capital assets and long-term liabilities are not recorded in the Special Revenue Fund, but in a separate fund that is maintained on a statewide basis, and are not reflected in these statements. Information on capital assets and long-term liabilities is included in Note 4 and Note 6, respectively.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Governmental Fund

#### Special Revenue Fund

Transactions related to resources obtained from specific sources, which are restricted to specific purposes, are accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund. The Division's resources are obtained from specific gaming related activities such as license fees, application fees, and gaming taxes. These sources are restricted for specific uses as outlined in Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued statement number 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective July 1, 2010 to clarify fund balances. The following is according to the Governmental Generally Accepted Accounting Principles Update, Volume 10, Issue 13. "Fund balance is one of the most commonly used pieces of governmental financial information and is considered key information for users of governmental financial statements that are trying to identify resources that are liquid and available to be used to provide services." Because the Division's required reserve and the funds to be distributed to extended gaming recipients are specified in enabling legislation, the Colorado Constitution, the Division now has restricted fund balance classifications presented on the balance sheet.

#### Basis of Accounting

The Division uses the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when both measurable and available. Measurable means the amount can be determined. Available means collectable within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

#### Budget

The Statement of Budget to Actual, compares actual revenues and expenditures to those which are legally authorized by State statute. The fiscal year 2011 revenue estimates were provided by the Division, based on the tax rate structure established by the Commission.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Budget (continued)

Each year, the Division submits to the Commission a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Public hearings are conducted by the Commission to obtain comments and approval. During the fiscal year, the approved budget may be modified due to roll forward authorization or supplemental budget approval. The Commission must approve all supplemental budget requests. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end unless a roll-forward of the unexpended budget has been approved.

Total appropriations for the fiscal years are as follows:

	Years Ended June 30,			
	2011			
Appropriations Supplemental appropriations	\$ 13,698,021 (24,540)	\$ 13,840,166 (245,906)		
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 13,673,481</u>	<u>\$ 13,594,260</u>		

#### Accrued Payroll

In accordance with Senate Bill 03-197, monthly salaries are to be paid as of the last working day of the month except the salaries for the month of June. These are to be paid on the first working day of July.

#### Subsequent Events

The Division has evaluated all subsequent events through August 3, 2011, which is the date the financial statements and supplemental schedules were available to be issued, and determined there were no subsequent events requiring additional disclosure.

#### Note 2 - Cash and Temporary Cash Investments

The State Treasury acts as a bank for all State agencies. Monies deposited in the Treasury are invested until the cash is needed. The Division deposits cash with the Colorado State Treasurer as required by C.R.S. Interest earnings on these investments are credited to the General Fund unless a specific statute directs otherwise. Cash held by the State Treasurer for the Division as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 was approximately \$80.3 and \$83.5 and million, respectively.

The State Treasurer pools these deposits and invests them in securities approved by Section 24-75-601.1, C.R.S. The Division reports its share of the State Treasury's unrealized gains and losses based on its participation in the State Treasurer's pool. During the years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Division's share of unrealized gain / (loss) was \$(669,790) and \$985,910, respectively.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 2 - Cash and Temporary Cash Investments (continued)

The State Treasurer does not invest any of the pooled resources in any external investment pool, and there is no assignment of income related to participation in the pool. All of the Treasurer's investments are reported at fair value, which is determined based on quoted market prices at year-end. The unrealized gain included in "Investment Income" in the Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, reflects only the change in fair value during the current fiscal year. Additional information on the State Treasurer's pool may be obtained from the State of Colorado's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Temporary Cash Investments of \$1,199,247 and \$1,869,037 and at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, represents the cumulative unrealized net gain on cash and temporary cash investments and is not available for use in the gaming distribution calculation.

Subsequent to the issuance of the Division's fiscal year 2009 financial statements, the Colorado Office of the State Controller reissued the State Treasury's unrealized gains and losses report for fiscal year 2009. As a result, the Division's share of the unrealized gain was under reported by \$174,827 for the year ended June 30, 2009. The Division recorded the additional \$174,827 unrealized gain during the year ended June 30, 2010.

The Division receives interest payments from the State Treasurer's Office on cash held on behalf of the Division. During the years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, \$904,959 and \$1,099,905, respectively, was earned on the average daily cash and temporary cash investments balances. During fiscal years 2011 and 2010, the State Treasurer paid interest at 1.95% and 2.30%, respectively, based on average annualized monthly interest rates.

### Note 3 - Accounts Receivable

As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Division had accounts receivable balances of \$10,692,684 and \$11,019,725, respectively. At June 30, 2011 and 2010, the Division had \$10,678,561 and \$11,018,235 of gaming taxes receivable from 40 and 37 Colorado casinos, respectively. These receivables primarily represent June 2011 and 2010 gaming taxes, which were due on July 15, 2011 and 2010, respectively, and were subsequently collected by the Department of Revenue in July 2011 and 2010 on behalf of the Division. Based on past collection history with similar accounts, no allowance for doubtful accounts is deemed necessary by management.

### Note 4 - Changes in Capital Assets and Accumulated Depreciation

Pursuant to the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments, the Division's capital assets are reported only in the statewide financial statements. In addition, these capital assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives, but depreciation expense is also reported only in the statewide financial statements.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 4 - Changes in Capital Assets and Accumulated Depreciation (continued)

All capital assets are stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are stated at their estimated fair values on the date donated. The capitalization criteria for capital assets are \$50,000 for buildings and leasehold improvements, \$5,000 for furniture and equipment, and all land is capitalized regardless of cost. The purchase of stand-alone software is capitalized at \$5,000. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets, which are 30 years for the building, 5 to 10 years for leasehold improvements, furniture, and equipment, and 10 years for the licensing software.

The following is a summary of changes in the Division's capital assets to be included with governmental activities in the statewide financial statements:

	Capital A	ssets Not Being	Depreciated	Capital A			
Cost	Land	Construction in Progress	Subtotal	Equipment	Building	Subtotal	Total
Cost							
Balances, June 30, 2009 Additions Disposals	\$ 421,000 115,138		\$ 429,663 115,138	\$ 576,823 - -	\$ 398,518 721,041	\$ 975,341 721,041	\$ 1,405,004 836,179 -
CIP Transfers		(8,663)	(8,663)		8,663	8,663	
Balances, June 30, 2010 Additions Disposals CIP Transfers	536,138 - -	- - -	536,138 - -	576,823 18,760 (5,675)	1,128,222 6,690 -	1,705,045 25,450 (5,675)	2,241,183 25,450 (5,675)
Balances, June 30, 2011	536,138		536,138	589,908	1,134,912	1,724,820	2,260,958
Accumulated Depreciation							
Balances, June 30, 2009 Additions Disposals	-	- - -	- - -	(498,267) (46,884)	(62,724) (10,677)	(560,991) (57,561)	(560,991) (57,561)
Balances, June 30, 2010 Additions Disposals	-	- - -	- - -	(545,151) (5,169) <u>5,675</u>	(73,401) (31,817)	(618,552) (36,986) <u>5,675</u>	(618,552) (36,986) <u>5,675</u>
Balances, June 30, 2011				(544,645)	(105,218)	(649,863)	(649,863)
Total capital assets, net	<u>\$ 536,138</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 536,138</u>	<u>\$ 45,263</u>	<u>\$ 1,029,694</u>	<u>\$ 1,074,957</u>	<u>\$ 1,611,095</u>

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 5 - Other Liabilities

Included in other liabilities are deposits and deferred revenue. Applicants applying for gaming licenses are required to remit deposits to the Division, which are used to perform background investigations of these applicants. These deposits are recorded as liabilities until the Division incurs expenditures to perform the background investigations or until any remaining balance is refunded to the applicant. Deposits of \$125,355 and \$91,143 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, represent background investigation deposits, as well as \$6,334 and \$4,314 of monies at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, seized during criminal investigations or from gaming patrons, and are pending court order releases or adjudication.

The Division issues a two-year license to individuals who are subject to an investigative review on an annual basis. Beginning in August 2008, the Division began to stagger the issuance of two-year licenses to businesses as well. The fees for the second year of the license period are recorded as deferred revenue until the Division incurs the expense during the review period. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, deferred license fees were \$298,930 and \$244,720, respectively.

#### Note 6 - Accrued Compensated Absences

Pursuant to the provisions of GASB No. 34, accrued compensated absences are only reported in the statewide financial statements.

All permanent employees of the Division may accrue annual and sick leave based on length of service. The accrued amount will be paid upon termination, subject to certain limitations. Annual leave and sick leave benefits consist of the following and are all considered long term as of June 30, 2011:

	Ann	Annual Leave		Sick Leave		Total
Balances, June 30, 2009 Increase Decrease	\$	444,347 328,575 (308,437)	\$	58,744 52,407 (56,242)	\$	503,091 380,982 (364,679)
Balances, June 30, 2010 Increase Decrease		464,485 311,077 (312,570)		54,909 48,222 (56,364)		519,394 359,299 (368,934)
Balances, June 30, 2011	<u>\$</u>	462,992	\$	46,767	<u>\$</u>	509,759

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

## Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 7 - Gaming Distributions

### Limited Gaming Distribution

In accordance with Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S. and amended by Senate Bill 11-159, the balance remaining in the limited gaming fund is to be distributed by the State Treasurer to the recipients of limited gaming revenues according to the following formula:

- 50% to the State General Fund, of which the first \$19,200,000 will be directed to the General Fund. Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution greater than \$48,500,000 will be directed to the General Fund. Any amount of the 50% General Fund distribution which is greater than \$19,200,000 and less than or equal to \$48,500,000 is to be further divided such that 50% of the distribution is to be given to the Colorado Travel & Tourism Promotion Fund, 18% of the distribution is to be given to the Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund, 15% of the distribution is to be given to the Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund, 7% of the distribution is to be given to the Innovative Higher Education Research Fund, 5% of the distribution is to be given to the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund<sup>1</sup>, 4% of the distribution is to be given to the Operation of the Colorado Office of Film, Television, and Media.
- 28% to the Colorado State Historical Fund;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in these respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the gaming revenues generated in these respective cities.

The General fund's 50% share of the Limited Gaming Fund distribution for fiscal year 2011 totaled \$43,205,373; as such the provision giving the General Fund any amount greater than \$48,500,000 is not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Senate Bill 11-159 Fiscal Note indicates current law governing the New Jobs Incentives Program is discontinued. As of January 1, 2011, employers are no longer eligible to receive performance-based incentives from the New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund.

Senate Bill 11-159 Section 1(2)(a)(III)(b) declares that if a transfer specified in subparagraph (II) of paragraph (a) of this subsection (2) provides moneys for a purpose or program that is repealed or otherwise discontinued as of the date of the transfer, then the transfer shall not be made to that particular fund but shall instead be transferred to the State General Fund.

The New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund's 5% allocation from the 50% General Fund distribution amounted to a total of \$1,200,269. This amount was added to the \$19,200,000 General Fund distribution noted above; this addition brings the General Fund's total distribution amount to \$20,400,269.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 7 - Gaming Distributions (continued)

#### Limited Gaming Distribution (continued)

The amount to be distributed is derived from revenues collected by the Division during the fiscal year after payment of operating expenditures of the Division and other regulatory expenditures, except for an amount equal to expenditures for the last two-month period of the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, the amount calculated as reserved fund balance by the Division based on expenditures for the preceding two-month period was \$2,071,597 and \$2,857,038, respectively.

On August 25, 2011, the Commission is expected to approve the distribution of \$86,410,746 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 in accordance with Section 12-47.1-701, C.R.S. In August 2010, \$88,812,000 was approved as the 2010 distribution. The adjusted distributions are summarized as follows:

	Year Ended June 30,			
	2011	2010		
Distribution to the State General Fund	<u>\$ 20,400,269</u>	<u>\$ 16,200,000</u>		
Distribution to other State agencies				
Colorado State Historical Fund	24,195,009	24,867,360		
Local Government Limited Gaming Impact Fund	3,600,806	3,772,780		
Colorado Travel and Tourism Promotion Fund	12,002,686	14,208,015		
Colorado Council on the Arts Cash Fund	-	1,121,726		
Creative Industries Cash Fund for the Operation of the Office of Film, Television, and Media	240,054	407,997		
New Jobs Incentives Cash Fund	-	1,291,231		
<b>Bioscience Discovery Evaluation Cash Fund</b>	4,320,967	5,500,000		
Innovative Higher Education Research Fund	1,680,376	1,904,251		
Creative Industries Cash Fund	960,215			
Total distributions to other State agencies	47,000,113	53,073,360		
Distributions to other governments				
Gilpin and Teller Counties	10,369,289	10,657,440		
Cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk	8,641,075	8,881,200		
Total distributions to other governments	19,010,364	19,538,640		
Total distributions	<u>\$ 86,410,746</u>	<u>\$ 88,812,000</u>		

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 7 - Gaming Distributions (continued)

### **Extended Gaming Distribution**

The voters of Colorado passed Amendment 50 on November 4, 2008. In summation, this amendment allows Colorado casinos to offer \$100 maximum bets, offer the games of craps and roulette, and remain open for 24 hours. This is now referred to as extended gaming. The tax revenues attributable to the implementation of Amendment 50 will be distributed as follows:

- 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;
- 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and
- 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.

The following are definitions necessitated by the passage of Amendment 50:

- 1) "Extended gaming" means subsection (7) of section 9 of article XVIII of the State constitution as approved by statewide voters on November 4, 2008, and subsequently approved by voters in the cities of Black Hawk, Central City and Cripple Creek;
- 2) "Extended gaming revenues" mean the "limited gaming tax revenues attributable to extended limited gaming" as defined by Section 12-47.1-701.5(4)(d), C.R.S.;
- 3) "Limited gaming revenues" mean the gaming tax revenues attributable to the operation of limited gaming prior to extended gaming.

In accordance with House Bill 09-1272, there will be a determination of tax revenues and expenditures attributable to extended and limited gaming.

1) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine limited gaming revenues by multiplying the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year by a factor of 3% and adding that amount to the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year. If the annual increase in total gaming tax revenues is less than 3%, either positive or negative, limited gaming revenues shall be the amount of limited gaming revenues collected during the previous fiscal year multiplied by a factor of the actual percentage of annual growth or decline in total gaming tax revenues. That amount shall be added or subtracted from the amount of limited gaming tax revenues collected during the previous fiscal year.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 7 - Gaming Distributions (continued)

#### Extended Gaming Distribution (continued)

- 2) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming revenues by subtracting the amount of limited gaming revenues from the amount of total gaming tax revenues collected during the fiscal year.
- 3) After the end of each fiscal year ending June 30, the Commission shall determine extended gaming expenses by multiplying the total of all expenses of the Commission and other State agencies for the fiscal year by the percentage of total limited gaming revenues attributable to extended gaming revenues.

The original or Limited Gaming Fund recipients will receive an annual adjustment of the lesser of 6%, or the actual percentage, of annual growth in extended gaming revenues. For fiscal year 2011, the actual annual decline is (2.66)% which is the lesser of 6%. The annual adjustment amount attributable to this actual annual decline for fiscal year 2011 is \$(256,808).

On August 25, 2011, the Commission is expected to approve the distribution of \$8,916,605 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, in accordance with Section 12-47.1-701.5 C.R.S. This amount has been transferred to the Extended Gaming Fund.

	June 30,			
		2011		2010
Distributions to Extended Gaming Recipients				
• 78% to the State's Public Community Colleges, Junior Colleges, and Local District Colleges;	\$	6,954,952	\$	6,185,713
• 12% to Gilpin and Teller Counties, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective counties; and		1,069,993		951,648
• 10% to the cities of Cripple Creek, Central City, and Black Hawk, in proportion to the tax revenues generated in the respective cities.		891,660		793.040
Total distribution attributable to extended gaming	\$	8,916,605	\$	7,930,401

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### **Note 8 - Commitments and Contingencies**

#### Cripple Creek Building

In April 2007, the Division entered into a lease and option to purchase agreement with a third party to lease office space at a new location in Cripple Creek, Colorado. The lease began in September 2007 with an initial term of ten years.

On June 15, 2010 the Division exercised the lease agreement's option to purchase the Cripple Creek building. The purchase price (including the land) was approximately \$844,000.

#### <u>Golden</u>

In May 2010, the Division entered into a lease agreement with a third party to lease office space at 17301 W. Colfax Avenue, Golden, Colorado. The initial term of the lease is ten years. The lease term began on September 17, 2010, and a rental credit of \$20,501 was applied per the signed lease agreement. September's prorated rental payment based on 14 days of occupancy was \$10,661, leaving a credit balance of \$9,840 once the rental credit was applied. The remaining credit balance was applied to October's rental payment of \$22,845, thus reducing the payment amount for October to \$13,005.

Per House Bill 08-1395, the reduction in property tax due is already reflected in the rental obligations listed below.

# GOLDEN

### Estimated Future Payments

FISCAL YEAR 2012	\$	279,509
FISCAL YEAR 2013		285,038
FISCAL YEAR 2014		290,566
FISCAL YEAR 2015		296,582
FISCAL YEAR 2016		302,599
FISCAL YEAR 2017		308,777
FISCAL YEAR 2018		315,281
FISCAL YEAR 2019		321,785
FISCAL YEAR 2020		328,615
	\$ 2	2,728,752

The remaining leased space expenditure amount shown on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance represents the Division's share of Capitol Complex lease cost for the Division's previous Lakewood location.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 8 - Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

#### Sunset Review

Under Section 12-47.1-206 C.R.S., the Division is subject to a "sunset" law, which provides that the Division's existence is to terminate on a specified date. Sunset laws require the General Assembly to periodically review, and update as necessary, the laws that create entities such as the Division. The original sunset date for the Division was July 1, 2003. During fiscal year 2003, a sunset review was completed, the law was amended, and the sunset date was extended to July 1, 2013. The Division's existence will continue after July 1, 2013, only through the passage of a bill by the General Assembly. The General Assembly is expected to conduct a sunset review prior to the sunset date. A sunset review report is anticipated to be available after October 15, 2012, after which time the General Assembly will determine whether or not the Division will continue.

#### Licensing System

In December 2004, the Division entered into a three-year contract with a third party for maintenance and service of the Division's regulatory licensing and document imaging computer system. This contract required the Division to pay approximately \$51,500 to \$55,000 per year through November 30, 2007. In November 2007, the Division entered into an amendment of the original three-year contract which extended the option to renew the maintenance and service agreement through November 2009. In November 2009, the Division entered into a second amendment which extended the option to renew the maintenance and service agreement through November 2010, the Division entered into a second amendment which extended the option to renew the maintenance and service agreement through November 2010, the Division entered into a third amendment which extended the option to renew the maintenance and service agreement through November 2011. During fiscal years 2011 and 2010, the Division expended \$42,811 and \$58,978, respectively, under this contract.

### Note 9 - Pension Plan

### Plan Description

Virtually all of the Division's employees participate in a defined benefit pension plan. The plan's purpose is to provide income to members and their families at retirement or in case of death or disability. The plan is a cost sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA). PERA was established by state statute in 1931. Responsibility for the organization and administration of the plan is placed with the Board of Trustees of PERA. Changes to the plan require an actuarial assessment and legislation by the General Assembly. The state plan and other divisions' plans are included in PERA's financial statements, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 9 - Pension Plan (continued)

#### Plan Description (continued)

New employees, excluding four-year college and university employees, are allowed 60 days to elect to participate in PERA's defined contribution retirement plan. If that election is not made, the employee becomes a member of PERA's defined benefit plan. Prior to legislation passed during the 2006 session, higher education employees may have participated in social security, PERA's defined benefit plan, or the institution's optional retirement plan. Currently, higher education employees, except for community college employees, are required to participate in their institution's optional plan, if available, unless they are active or inactive members of PERA with at least one year of service credit. In that case they may elect either PERA or their institution's optional plan. Community college employees hired after January 1, 2010, are required to become members of PERA's defined benefit or defined contribution plan.

PERA members electing the defined contribution plan are allowed an irrevocable election between the second and fifth year to use their defined contribution account to purchase service credit and be covered under the defined benefit retirement plan. However, making this election subjects the member to the rules in effect for those hired on or after January 1, 2007, as discussed below. Employer contributions to both defined contribution plans are the same as the contributions to the PERA defined benefit plan.

Based on changes in the 2010 legislative session slightly different plan requirements were in effect until December 31, 2010. The following requirements were effective at June 30, 2011.

Plan members (except State troopers) are eligible to receive a monthly retirement benefit when they meet age and service requirements based on their original hire date as follows:

- Hired before July 1, 2005 age 50 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired between July 1, 2005 and December 31, 2006 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 20 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2010 any age with 35 years of service, age 55 with 30 years of service, age 60 with 25 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service. For employees hired before January 1, 2007, age and service requirements increase to those required for members hired between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2010 if the member has less than five years of service credit as of January 1, 2011.
- Hired between January 1, 2011 and December 31, 2016 any age with 35 years of service, age 58 with 30 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2017 any age with 35 years of service, age 60 with 30 years of service, or age 65 with 5 years of service.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 9 - Pension Plan (continued)

### Plan Description (continued)

Members with five years of service credit at January 1, 2011, are also eligible for retirement benefits without a reduction for early retirement based on the original hire date, as follows:

- Hired before January 1, 2007 age 55 and age plus years of service equals 80 or more.
- Hired between January 1, 2007 and December 31, 2010 age 55 and age plus years of service equals 85 or more. For members hired before January 1, 2007, age plus years of service increase to 85 for members with less than five years of service credit as of January 1, 2011.
- Hired between January 1, 2011 and December 31, 2016 age 58 and age plus years of service equals 88 or more.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2017 age 60 and age plus years of service equals 90.

State troopers and judges comprise a small percentage of plan members but have higher contribution rates, and State troopers are eligible for retirement benefits at different ages and years of service.

Most members automatically receive the higher of the defined retirement benefit or money purchase benefit at retirement. Defined benefits are calculated as 2.5% times the number of years of service times the highest average salary (HAS). For retirements before January 1, 2009, HAS is calculated as one-twelfth of the average of the highest salaries on which contributions were paid, associated with three periods of 12 consecutive months of service credit and limited to a 15% increase between periods if the salaries used were from the last three years of employment. For retirements after January 1, 2009, four periods are used and are ranked from lowest to highest with the maximum increase between years limited to 15%. For members hired on or after January 1, 2007, the maximum increase between ranked periods is 8%. Notwithstanding any other provisions, members first eligible for retirement after January 2, 2011 have a maximum increased between periods of 8%.

- Retiree benefits are increased annually in July after one year of retirement based on the member's original hire date as follows:
- Hired before January 1, 2007 the lesser of 2% or the average of the monthly Consumer Price Index increases.
- Hired on or after January 1, 2007 the lesser of 2% or the actual increase in the national Consumer Price Index, limited to a 10% reduction in a reserve established for cost of living increases related strictly to those hired on or after January 1, 2007. (The reserve is funded by 1 percentage point of salaries contributed by employers for employees hired on or after January 1, 2007.)

The upper limits on benefits increase by one-quarter percentage point each year when the funded ratio of PERA equals or exceeds 103% and declines by one-quarter percentage point when the funded ratio drops below 90% after having exceeded 103%. The funded ratio increase does not apply for three years when a negative return on investment occurs.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

## Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 9 - Pension Plan (continued)

Members who are disabled, who have five or more years of service credit, six months of which has been earned since the most recent period of membership, may receive retirement benefits if determined to be permanently disabled. If a member dies before retirement, their eligible children under the age of 18 (23 if a full time student) or their spouse may be entitled to a single payment or monthly benefit payments. If there is no eligible child or spouse then financially dependent parents, beneficiaries, or the member's estate, may be entitled to a survivor's benefit.

#### Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and their employers are established, and may be amended, by the General Assembly. Salary subject to PERA contribution is gross earnings less any reduction in pay to offset employer contributions to the State sponsored IRC 125 plan established under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Most employees contribute 8% of their salary, as defined in CRS 24-51-101(42), to an individual account in the plan. Effective July 1, 2010 Senate Bill 10-146 requires members in the State to pay 2.5% additional member contributions through June 30, 2011. Employer contributions for members will be reduced by 2.5%. Senate Bill 11-076 continued these contribution rates through June 30, 2012.

From July 1, 2010, to December 31, 2010, the State contributed 11.35% of the employee's salary. From January 1, 2011, through June 30, 2011, the State contributed 12.25%. During all of Fiscal Year 2011, 1.02% of the employees' total salary was allocated to the Health Care Trust Fund.

Per Colorado Revised Statutes, an amortization period of 30 years is deemed actuarially sound. At December 31, 2010, the division of PERA in which the State participates has a funded ratio of 62.8% and a 47 year amortization period based on current contribution rates. The funded ratio on the market value of assets is lower at 61.3%.

In the 2004 legislative session, the general assembly authorized an Amortization Equalization Disbursement (AED) to address a pension-funding shortfall. The AED requires PERA employers to pay an additional .5% of salary beginning January 1, 2006, another .5% of salary in 2007, and subsequent year increases of .4% of salary until the additional payment reaches 3.0% in 2012.

In the 2006 legislative session, the general assembly authorized a Supplemental Amortization Equalization Disbursement (SAED) that requires PERA employers to pay an additional one half percentage point of total salaries paid beginning January 1, 2008. The SAED is scheduled to increase by one-half percentage point through 2013 resulting in a cumulative increase of three percentage points. For State employers, each year's one half percentage point increase in the SAED will be deducted from the amount of changes to State employees' salaries, and used by the employer to pay the SAED.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

# Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 9 - Pension Plan (continued)

#### Funding Policy (continued)

In the 2010 legislative session, the General Assembly extended both the AED and SAED. The AED will continue to increase at a rate of 0.4% of salary from calendar years 2013 through 2017. The SAED will continue to increase by one-half percentage point from calendar years 2014 through 2017. Both the AED and SAED will be reduced by one-half percent point when funding levels reach 103%, and both will be increased by one-half percent point when the funding level subsequently falls below 90%. Neither the AED or the SAED may exceed 5%

Historically members have been allowed to purchase service credit at reduced rates. However, legislation passed in the 2006 session required, that future agreements to purchase service credit be sufficient to fund the related actuarial liability.

The Division's contributions to PERA and/or the State defined contribution plan for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2011, 2010, and 2009 were \$571,200, \$643,950, and \$585,054 respectively. These contributions met the contribution requirement for each year.

#### <u>Note 10 – Other Retirement Plans</u>

### Defined Contribution Plan

The PERA Defined Contribution Retirement Plan was established January 1, 2006, as an alternative to the defined benefit plan. All employees, with the exception of certain higher education employees, have the option of participating in the plan. New member contributions to the plan vest from 50% to 100% evenly over 5 years. Participants in the plan are required to contribute 8% of their salary. For fiscal years 2010 and 2011 the legislature temporarily increased the required contribution rate to 10.5%. At December 31, 2010, the plan had 3,479 participants.

### Deferred Compensation Plan

The PERA Deferred Compensation Plan (457) was established July 1, 2009, as a continuation of the State's deferred compensation plan which was established for state and local government employees in 1981. At July 1, 2009, the State's administrative functions for the 457 plan were transferred to PERA, where all costs of administration and funding are borne by the plan participants. In calendar year 2010, participants were allowed to make contributions of up to 100% of their annual gross salary (reduced by their 8% PERA contribution with a temporary increase to 10.5% for fiscal years 2011 and 2012) to a maximum of \$16,500. Participants who are age 50 and older, and contributing the maximum amount allowable, were allowed to make an additional \$5,500 contribution in 2010, for total contributions of \$22,000. Contributions and earnings are tax deferred. At December 31, 2010, the plan had 18,215 participants.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### Note 10 – Other Retirement Plans (continued)

#### Deferred Compensation Plan (continued)

PERA also offers a voluntary 401k plan entirely separate from the defined benefit pension plan, the deferred compensation plan, and the defined contribution plan. Certain agencies and institutions of the State offered 403(b) or 401(a) plans.

### Note 11 - Other Post Employment Benefits

#### Health Care Plan

The PERA Health Care Program began covering benefit recipients and qualified dependents on July 1, 1986. This benefit was developed after legislation in 1985 established the Program and the Health Care Fund; the program was converted to a trust fund in 1999. The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan under which PERA subsidizes a portion of the monthly premium for health care coverage. The benefits and employer contributions are established in statute and may be amended by the General Assembly. PERA includes the Health Care Trust Fund in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which may be obtained by writing PERA at PO Box 5800, Denver, Colorado 80217, by calling PERA at 1-800-759-PERA (7372), or by visiting http://www.copera.org.

After the PERA subsidy, the benefit recipient pays the balance of the premium through an automatic deduction from the monthly retirement benefit. Monthly premium costs for participants depend on the health care plan selected, the PERA subsidy amount, Medicare eligibility, and the number of persons covered. Effective July 1, 2000, the maximum monthly subsidy is \$230 per month for benefit recipients who are under 65 years of age and who are not entitled to Medicare and \$115 per month for benefit recipients who are 65 years of age or older or who are under 65 years of age and entitled to Medicare. The maximum subsidy is based on the recipient having 20 years of service credit, and is subject to reduction by 5% for each year less than 20 years.

Employees are not required to contribute to the Health Care Trust Fund, which is maintained by employer's contributions as discussed above in Note 9. Beginning July 1, 2004, State agencies are required to contribute 1.02% of gross covered wages to the Health Care Trust Fund. The Division contributed \$51,837, \$51,160, and \$50,046 as required by statute in fiscal years 2011, 2010, and 2009 respectively. In each year the amount contributed was 100% of the required contribution.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 11 - Other Post Employment Benefits (continue)

### Health Care Plan (continued)

The Health Care Trust Fund offers two general types of plans: fully-insured plans offered through health care organizations and self-insured plans administered for PERA by third party vendors. As of December 31, 2010, there were 48,455 enrolled participants, including spouses and dependents, from all contributors to the plan. At December 31, 2010, the Health Care Trust Fund had an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$1.35 billion, a funded ratio of 17.5%, and a 42-year amortization period. The actuarial valuation was based on the entry age cost method, an 8% investment rate of return, a 4.5% projection of salary increases (assuming a .75% inflation rate), a 3.5% annual medical claims increase, no post-retirement benefit increases, and a level dollar amortization on an open basis over 30 years.

### Note 12 – Risk Management

The Division participates in the Risk Management Fund. Agency premiums are based on an assessment of risk exposure and historical experience. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, change in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are reevaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims and other economic and social factors.

The Division has recorded \$8,458 in insurance recoveries as of March 31, 2011. The entire amount is related to a single event which occurred in fiscal year 2011 at the Division of Gaming's Cripple Creek office.

There were no significant reductions or changes in insurance coverage from the prior year. Settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

#### **Note 13 - Related-Party Transactions**

The Division, as an agency of the State of Colorado, paid fees to the State for auditing, investigative, and legal services, and other direct and indirect expenses incurred. Interagency charges consist of the following:

		For the Years Ended		
		2011		2010
State agency services				
Colorado State Patrol	\$	2,326,121	\$	2,105,317
Colorado Bureau of Investigations		694,656		755,373
Colorado Division of Fire Safety		167,421		181,797
Indirect costs (Colorado Department of Revenue)		711,203		610,868
Legal Services (Colorado Department of Law)		147,873		132,878
Office of the State Auditor		31,698		31,775
Colorado Department of Local Affairs		151,516		158,094
Total payments to State agencies	<u>\$</u>	4,230,488	<u>\$</u>	3,976,102

The Division had liabilities to other State agencies, the State's General Fund, and other governments as follows:

	June 30,		
	2011	2010	
State agencies			
Colorado State Historical Society	\$ 24,195,009	\$ 24,867,360	
Colorado Department of Local Affairs	3,600,806	3,772,780	
Office of Economic Development	17,523,922	22,528,969	
Colorado Department of Higher Education	1,680,376	1,904,251	
Colorado State Patrol	250,671	-	
Colorado Division of Fire Safety	15,457	23,742	
Colorado Bureau of Investigations	60,550	-	
Colorado Department of Revenue	6,759	389	
Colorado Department of Personnel and Administration	321		
Total liabilities to State agencies	47,333,871	53,097,491	
State General Fund (to page which follows)	20,400,269	16,200,000	

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.

### Notes to Financial Statements Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010

### Note 13 - Related-Party Transactions (continued)

	June 30,		
	2011	2010	
State Concered Fund (from mice page)	20,400,260	16 200 000	
State General Fund ( <b>from prior page</b> )	20,400,269	16,200,000	
Other governments	6 252 054	6516126	
City of Black Hawk	6,352,054	6,516,136	
City of Central City	768,191	751,350	
City of Cripple Creek	1,520,829	1,613,714	
Gilpin County	8,544,295	8,720,983	
Teller County	1,824,995	1,936,457	
Total liabilities to other governments	19,010,364	19,538,640	
Total liabilities to State agencies, State General Fund, and			
other governments	<u>\$ 86,744,504</u>	<u>\$ 88,836,131</u>	

Total related party liabilities of \$86,744,504 and \$88,836,131 at June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively, include amounts due to the Colorado Bureau of Investigations, State Patrol, Division of Fire Safety, Department of Revenue, and Department of Personnel and Administration which total \$333,758 and \$24,131, respectively. The remaining liabilities of \$86,410,746 and \$88,812,000, respectively, are related to the fiscal years 2011 and 2010 gaming distributions.

<sup>\*</sup> Fiscal Year 2010 numbers may not match the financial statement numbers exactly. The audited financial statement numbers were rounded. The Fiscal Year 2010 numbers match the audited financial statements.